Microbial nitrogen and phosphorus mineralization and microbial biomass stoichiometry as dependent on ratios of carbon, nitrogen and phosphorus in soils of temperate forests

Dissertation

ZUR ERLANGUNG DES DOKTORGRADES

Dr. rer. nat.

DER FAKULTÄT FÜR BIOLOGIE, CHEMIE UND GEOWISSENSCHAFTEN DER UNIVERSITÄT BAYREUTH

vorgelegt von

Christine Ingeborg Heuck, M.Sc. Geoökologie

geboren am 23. August 1987 in Eichstätt

Die vorliegende Arbeit wurde in der Zeit von Januar 2014 bis Dezember 2017 in Bayreuth am Lehrstuhl für Bodenökologie, Arbeitsgruppe Boden-Biogeochemie unter der Betreuung von Frau Dr. habil. Marie Spohn angefertigt.

Vollständiger Abdruck der von der Fakultät für Biologie, Chemie und Geowissenschaften der Universität Bayreuth genehmigten Dissertation zur Erlangung des akademischen Grades einer Doktorin der Naturwissenschaften (Dr. rer. nat.).

| Dissertation eingereicht am: | 20.12.2017 |
|---|------------|
| Zulassung durch die Promotionskommission: | 10.01.2018 |
| Wissenschaftliches Kolloquium: | 24.05.2018 |

Amtierender Dekan: Prof. Dr. Stefan Peiffer

Prüfungsausschuss:(Gutachterin)Dr. habil. Marie Spohn(Gutachterin)Prof. Dr. Ellen Kandeler(Gutachterin)Prof. Dr. Egbert Matzner(Vorsitz)Prof. Dr. Bernd Huwe(Vorsitz)

"Man darf nie an die ganze Straße auf einmal denken, verstehst du? Man muss nur an den nächsten Schritt denken, an den nächsten Atemzug, an den nächsten Besenstrich. Und immer wieder nur an den nächsten. [...]

Dann macht es Freude; das ist wichtig, dann macht man seine Sache gut. Und so soll es sein. Auf einmal merkt man, dass man Schritt für Schritt die ganze Straße gemacht hat. Man hat gar nicht gemerkt wie, und man ist nicht außer Puste. Das ist wichtig."

> Beppo Straßenkehrer in "Momo" von Michael Ende

Summary

This thesis focuses on the question of how different ratios of carbon (C), nitrogen (N) and phosphorus (P) in soils of temperate forests influence soil microbial C:N:P ratios as well as their net N and P mineralization. This addresses two gaps in the knowledge of the meaning of C:N:P stoichiometry, i.e. the relationship of C, N and P, in soil. Although microbial biomass C:N:P stoichiometry is thought to be globally constrained, it is unknown whether these constraints apply to fertilized soils. Moreover, the research on the relationship of organic layer C:N:P stoichiometry to microbial net N and P mineralization is fragmentary. The influence of organic layer C:N or C:P ratios on net N and P mineralization has most frequently been examined in fresh litter, thus ignoring Oe and Oa horizons of organic layers as well as soil N:P ratios. In the course of studying net mineralization, special attention was paid to net P mineralization. This is related to the current discussion on the impact of continuously increased atmospheric N depositions on the P demand of temperate forests, which sparked great interest in the details of P cycling in temperate forest soils.

Twelve temperate forests in Europe and the Eastern USA were sampled for this thesis. The inclusion of deciduous and coniferous forests with different soil N and P contents ensured variability in soil C:N:P stoichiometry. The constraints of microbial C:N:P stoichiometry were tested with respect to short-term and long-term changes of soil nutrient availability. In a short-term laboratory incubation experiment with full-factorial design, microbial C, N and P were determined after addition of easily available C, N and P to two exemplary soils (nutrient rich vs. poor). Moreover, microbial C, N and P was determined in long-term N fertilization experiments (> 25 years). In both cases, the chloroform-fumigation extraction method was used to measure microbial C, N and P. Net N and P mineralization were determined in different horizons (Oi, Oe, Oa, Oe+Oa) of the organic layers of all studied forests. Net N and P mineralization were derived from the increase of N and P concentrations over time in regularly prepared soil extracts during laboratory incubations (3 months). Net P mineralization was examined in more detail in two experiments. The microbial mineralization of a both C- and P-rich compound was analyzed in a short-term laboratory incubation of soil with either ¹⁴C or ³³P labeled glucose-6-phosphate. Moreover, phosphatase activity as determined with a fluorogenic substrate was related to net P mineralization in the long-term N fertilization experiments.

The microbial biomass C:N:P stoichiometry of soils exposed to different element inputs was mostly constrained. There was only one case of increased variability of microbial C:N:P stoichiometry in a nutrient-poor B horizon treated with short-term C, N and P amendments. The relationship between soil C:N:P ratios and microbial net N and P mineralization was strong and depended on the decomposition state of organic matter. Net N mineralization occurred below certain threshold soil C:N ratios (28 - 40); in some cases there were also threshold soil N:P ratios (42 - 60). Below the thresholds, net N mineralization increased with decreasing soil C:N and, in a few instances, N:P ratios. Net P mineralization had both threshold soil C:P (1000 - 1400) and N:P ratios (40 - 44) below which it increased with decreasing C:P and N:P ratios. Oi horizons had higher threshold ratios and stronger increases of net N and P mineralization with decreasing C:N, C:P or N:P ratios than Oa horizons. No clear trends were found for the intermediate Oe horizons and long-term N fertilization of forests partly obfuscated stoichiometric relationships. Regarding net P mineralization, soil microorganisms recovered more C than P from glucose-6-phosphate (14C recovery: 28 - 37%, ³³P recovery: 1 - 6%) thus P was released into the soil. Phosphatase activity increased (on average +260%) in N-fertilized organic layers, but this did not coincide with increased net P mineralization except in one case.

In conclusion, the constraints of microbial biomass C:N:P stoichiometry were robust to variance in soil C:N:P stoichiometry, whereas microbial net N and P mineralization in soils of temperate forests was largely determined by it. In the future, the occurrence and amount of net N or P mineralization may be assessed by simply determining C:N:P ratios of soils. However, reliable estimates will depend on a larger database than presented here. Especially, more research of coniferous and temperate forests is needed. Moreover, net P mineralization driven by the microbial C demand in temperate forest soils may be a common phenomenon that is beneficial for plant nutrition. The increase of phosphatase activity seems to indicate increased P demand in N-fertilized forests. Under this condition, additionally mineralized P due to the increased phosphatase activity is more likely to be consumed quickly by plants or microorganisms than to accumulate in soil.

iii

Zusammenfassung

Diese Arbeit widmet sich der Frage wie unterschiedliche Verhältnisse von Kohlenstoff (C), Stickstoff (N) und Phosphor (P) in Böden die C:N:P-Verhältnisse der mikrobiellen Biomasse und die Netto-N- und -P-Mineralisierung in Waldböden der gemäßigten Breiten beeinflussen. Mikrobielle C:N:P-Verhältnisse gelten gemeinhin als stabil, aber ob diese Annahme auch bei zusätzlichen C-, N- und P-Einträgen in Böden zutrifft ist noch unklar. Auch die Zusammenhänge von Netto-N- und -P-Mineralisierung und der Stöchiometrie organischen Materials sind nur lückenhaft bekannt. Bis jetzt beschränkt sich die Forschung auf den Einfluss der C:N- und C:P-Verhältnisse frischer Laubstreu auf Netto-N- und -P-Mineralisierung. N:P-Verhältnisse werden in diesen Analysen vernachlässigt, ebenso wie stärker zersetztes organisches Material. Der Netto-P-Mineralisierung wird in dieser Studie besondere Aufmerksamkeit gewidmet, um das Verständnis des P-Kreislaufs zu vertiefen. Dies ist motiviert durch die aktuelle Vermutung, beständig erhöhte atmosphärische N-Deposition erhöhe den P-Bedarf von Waldökosystemen der gemäßigten Breiten.

Für die hier durchgeführten Versuche wurden die Böden von zwölf Waldökosystemen der gemäßigten Breiten Europas und Nordost-Amerikas beprobt. Um ein breites Spektrum der C:N:P-Stöchiometrie von Waldböden abzubilden, wurden sowohl Laub- als auch Nadelwälder mit Böden unterschiedlicher N- und P-Gehalte untersucht. Die Reaktion der mikrobiellen C:N:P-Stöchiometrie auf zusätzliche Stoffeinträge wurde für kurze und lange Zeiträume getestet. Zum einen wurden beispielhaft zwei Mineralböden (nährstoffreich bzw. nährstoffarm) im Rahmen eines Laborversuchs mit voll-faktoriellem Design drei Tage mit hohen Konzentrationen leicht verfügbaren C, N und P inkubiert. Zum anderen wurde die C:N:P-Stöchiometrie der mikrobiellen Biomasse in der organischen Auflage von Langzeit-N-Düngungsexperimenten untersucht. Mikrobieller C, N und P wurde mittels Chloroform-Fumigation und Extraktion bestimmt.

Netto-N- und -P-Mineralisierung wurden in L-, Of- und Oh-Horizonten der organischen Auflagen aller zwölf Wälder bestimmt. Dazu wurden die Böden für drei Monate im Labor inkubiert und in regelmäßigen Intervallen Bodenextrakte hergestellt. Der Anstieg der N- bzw. P-Konzentrationen in diesen Extrakten über den Inkubationszeitraum diente als Berechnungsgrundlage der Netto-N- und -P-Mineralisierung. Weiterhin wurden beispielhaft zwei Prozesse, die zur Netto-P-Mineralisierung in Böden beitragen, besonders berücksichtigt. Dies war zum einen der Abbau einer sowohl C- als auch P-reichen Substanz durch die mikrobielle Biomasse, der in einem Tracerversuch mit ¹⁴C- bzw. ³³P-gelabeltem Glucose-6-Phosphat untersucht wurde. Darüber hinaus wurde die Netto-P-Mineralisierung in Ngedüngten Waldböden im Zusammenhang mit der Phosphataseaktivität dieser Böden untersucht. Dabei wurde die Phosphatase-Aktivität mittels eines fluorogenen Substrats bestimmt.

Die Experimente ergaben, dass zusätzliche Stoffeinträge auf die C:N:P-Stöchiometrie der mikrobiellen Biomasse kaum Einfluss hatten. Dies traf sowohl für kurzzeitige Veränderungen, als auch für Langzeitversuchen mit N-Düngung zu. Die einzige Ausnahme davon war ein nährstoffarmer B-Horizont, in dem die C:N:P-Stöchiometrie der mikrobiellen Biomasse nach kurzer Inkubation mit hohen Konzentrationen von C, N und P stark variierte. Darüber hinaus war die C:N:P-Stöchiometrie von Böden eng mit der Netto-N- und -P-Mineralisierung verbunden. Netto-N-Mineralisierung trat nur auf, wenn bestimmte C:N-Verhältnisse (28 - 40) unterschritten wurden, in einigen Fällen traf dies auch auf N:P-Verhältnisse zu (42 - 60). Sobald diese Grenzwerte unterschritten wurden, stieg die Netto-N-Mineralisierung mit weiter abnehmenden C:N- und teilweise auch N:P-Verhältnissen an. Netto-P-Mineralisierung trat ebenfalls nur unterhalb bestimmter stöchiometrischer Verhältnisse innerhalb von Böden auf. Dies galt für C:P-Verhältnisse (1000 - 1400) in gleichem Maße wie für N:P-Verhältnisse (40 - 44). Wurden diese Grenzwerte unterschritten, nahm die Netto-P-Mineralisierung mit sinkenden C:P- bzw. N:P-Verhältnissen stetig zu. Die Zunahme von Netto-N- bzw. Netto-P-Mineralisierung bei abnehmenden C:N-, C:P- und N:P-Verhältnissen war in L-Horizonten stärker als in Oh-Horizonten. In Of-Horizonten trat weder diese Beziehung auf, noch konnten Grenzwerte ermittelt werden, genauso in den meisten N-gedüngten Böden. Die beiden Experimente zur P-Mineralisierung ergaben zum einen, dass Mikroorganismen mehr C als P aus Glucose-6-Phosphat nutzten (¹⁴C-Wiederfindung: 28 - 37%, ³³P-Wiederfindung: 1 - 6%) und somit P in verfügbarer Form im Boden freigesetzt wurde. Zum anderen konnte festgestellt werden, dass eine erhöhte Phosphatase-Aktivität in N-gedüngten Böden (im Mittel +260%), von einer Ausnahme abgesehen, nicht mit einer Erhöhung der Netto-P-Mineralisierung einherging.

Zusammengefasst war die C:N:P-Stöchiometrie der mikrobiellen Biomasse von Waldböden der gemäßigten Breiten unempfindlich gegenüber Veränderungen der C:N:P-Stöchiometrie des Bodens durch verschiedene Stoffeinträge, während Netto-N- und -P-Mineralisierung stark von der C:N:P-Stöchiometrie des Bodens abhängig waren. Dieser Zusammenhang könnte in Zukunft für die Schätzung der Netto-N- bzw. -P-Mineralisierung eines Bodens anhand seiner C:N:P-Stöchiometrie genutzt werden. Dies setzt allerdings die Erweiterung der vorhandenen Datengrundlage voraus. Weiterhin bleibt zu klären, ob Netto-N- bzw. -P-Mineralisierung in Laub- und Nadelwälder unterhalb der gleichen C:N-, C:P- bzw. N:P-Verhältnisse einsetzt oder ob die Grenzwerte sich unterscheiden. In Bezug auf die Untersuchungen zum P-Kreislauf ergab sich, dass durch mikrobielle Abbauprozesse zur Deckung des mikrobiellen C-Bedarfs angetriebene Netto-P-Mineralisierung vermutlich der Waldvegetation zugutekommt. Im Gegensatz dazu hing die Phosphatase-Aktivität in organischen Auflagen nicht direkt mit der Netto-P-Mineralisierung zusammen. Vermutlich spiegelt die höhere Phosphatase-Aktivität in N-gedüngten Waldböden einen erhöhten pflanzlichen und mikrobiellen P-Bedarf. In diesem Fall wird zusätzlich mineralisierter P schnell immobilisiert und nicht in den Boden freigesetzt.

Table of contents

| Summary | i | | |
|---|-----|--|--|
| Zusammenfassung | v | | |
| Table of contents | ix | | |
| | | | |
| 1. Synopsis | 1 | | |
| 1.1 Introduction | 3 | | |
| 1.1.1 Stoichiometric theory | 3 | | |
| 1.1.2 Ecological Stoichiometry in terrestrial ecosystems | 3 | | |
| 1.1.3 Net C, N and P mineralization in organic layers of temperate forests | 4 | | |
| 1.1.4 The environmental significance of net P mineralization | 6 | | |
| 1.2. Objectives of the study | 7 | | |
| 1.3. Materials and methods | 8 | | |
| 1.3.1 Study sites | 8 | | |
| 1.3.2 Soil sampling and sample preparation | 11 | | |
| 1.3.3 Soil characteristics | 11 | | |
| 1.3.4 Soil microbial C, N and P | 11 | | |
| 1.3.5 Addition of available C, N and P to mineral soil | 12 | | |
| 1.3.6 Tracer experiment with ³³ P- and ¹⁴ C-labeled glucose-6-phosphate | 12 | | |
| 1.3.7 Net C, N and P mineralization | 12 | | |
| 1.3.8 Exoenzyme activity | 13 | | |
| 1.3.9 Statistics | 13 | | |
| 1.4. Results and discussion of key findings | 14 | | |
| 1.4.1 The influence of different element inputs on microbial biomass | | | |
| stoichiometry | 14 | | |
| 1.4.2 Microbial net C, N and P mineralization as dependent on the C:N:P ratios | | | |
| of organic layers | 18 | | |
| 1.4.3 Microbial mineralization of ¹⁴ C and ³³ P labeled glucose-6-phosphate | | | |
| in mineral soils | 25 | | |
| 1.4.4 The influence of N fertilization on phosphatase activity and its | | | |
| relationship to net P mineralization | 26 | | |
| 1.5. Conclusions | 30 | | |
| 1.6 References | 32 | | |
| | | | |
| 2. Manuscripts | 41 | | |
| 2.1 Soil microbial biomass C:N:P stoichiometry and microbial use | | | |
| of organic phosphorus | 43 | | |
| 2.2 Carbon, nitrogen and phosphorus net mineralization in organic horizons of | | | |
| temperate forests: stoichiometry and relations to organic matter quality | 61 | | |
| 2.3 Effects of long-term nitrogen addition on phosphorus cycling | | | |
| in organic soil horizons of temperate forests | 79 | | |
| Contributions to the included manuscripts | 97 | | |
| Acknowledgements 99 | | | |
| Publications | 101 | | |
| Declarations | 103 | | |

1. Synopsis

1.1 Introduction

1.1.1 Stoichiometric theory

Stoichiometry in biological studies focuses on the balance of energy and chemical elements in organisms and ecosystems (Sterner & Elser, 2002) and therefore is a helpful tool to investigate element cycling. The elements carbon (C), nitrogen (N) and phosphorus (P) and their ratios are usually included in this kind of analysis, sometimes in combination with sulfur. The stoichiometric relationship between organisms and their food is of special interest because, most often, consumer organisms (e.g. herbivores, detritivores) have to grow on resources with elemental compositions very different to their biomass element ratios. This is because the elemental composition of plant residues like leaf or root litter differs substantially from microbial stoichiometry. Plant residues are C-rich substances containing comparatively small amounts of N and P, which is e.g. due to the high C content of structural compounds like lignin or cellulose. In contrast, microorganisms have higher N and P contents compared to their C content (Hessen et al., 2013). Organisms differ in their potential to maintain certain elemental ratios. On the one hand, the stoichiometry of an organism can be resource dependent, either being identical to resource stoichiometry or deviating from it by a certain factor. On the other hand, the elemental composition of an organism can be strictly confined to a particular ratio, independently of resource stoichiometry (Sterner & Elser, 2002). The ability to maintain a certain elemental composition is called homeostasis.

The use of stoichiometric theory in biology has gained increasing popularity over the last years. Yet, the roots of stoichiometric analyses in ecology are found in Liebig's Law of the Minimum (Liebig, 1855) and Redfield's prominent studies (1934, 1958) of the C:N:P ratios of plankton and its relationship to the distribution of C, N and P in oceans and the atmosphere. The discovery of a constrained atomic C:N:P ratio of marine plankton (106:16:1), termed "Redfield Ratio" today, largely increased the implementation of stoichiometry in ecological studies. However, due to their origin, stoichiometric studies were long performed mainly in aquatic ecosystems (e.g. Goldman *et al.*, 1979; Elser & Hasset, 1994). Only the development of general stoichiometric models and the spread of the term "Ecological Stoichiometry" (Reiners, 1986; Sterner & Elser, 2002) stimulated the use of stoichiometric approaches in other biologic fields, leading to a broader understanding of global biogeochemical cycles.

1.1.2 Ecological Stoichiometry in terrestrial ecosystems

The discovery of the Redfield Ratio inspired many scientists to search for equally confined stoichiometric ratios in terrestrial ecosystems. By now, intensive analyses of the C:N:P ratios of green foliage and litter (McGroddy *et al.*, 2004), soil organic matter (Tipping *et al.*, 2016) and the soil microbial biomass (Cleveland & Liptzin, 2007; Hartman & Richardson, 2013; Xu *et al.*, 2013) revealed constrained stoichiometric ratios also for terrestrial ecosystems (Table 1). Yet, in spite of these constraints, stoichiometric ratios across terrestrial ecosystems are not invariable. For example, the variance of stoichiometric ratios can depend on the spatial scale. Sometimes stoichiometric ratios become less variable with decreasing scale, for example in the foliage of forest vegetation (McGroddy *et al.*, 2004), whereas in other cases variance decreases with increasing scale. This is the case for soil microbial biomass, which expresses a globally relatively constrained C:N:P stoichiometry (Cleveland & Liptzin, 2007; Xu *et al.*, 2013), but significant stoichiometric variation on the ecosystem scale (Hartman & Richardson,

2013). Other parameters that may induce stoichiometric variance in terrestrial ecosystems, e.g. fertilization, are neglected in research. Especially the soil microbial biomass stoichiometry may be susceptible to changed element inputs. This is indicated by the variance of bacterial C:N:P stoichiometry induced by different element addition treatments (Tezuka, 1990; Chrzanowski & Kyle, 1996; Makino *et al.*, 2003). However, this has not been tested experimentally with soil microbial communities.

| Ecosystem | | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|--|
| compartment | Global C:N:P ratio | Source | |
| Foliage | 1334:28:1 | McGroddy et al., 2004 | |
| Litter | 3144:46:1 | McGroddy et al., 2004 | |
| Soil | 186:13:1 | Cleveland & Liptzin, 2007 | |
| Soil organic matter | 52:5:1 | Tipping <i>et al.</i> , 2016 | |
| Coil mianobiol biomooo | 60:7:1 | Cleveland & Liptzin, 2007 | |
| Soli inicrobiai biomass | 42:6:1 | Xu et al., 2013 | |

Table 1 Mean C:N:P ratios of different compartments of terrestrial ecosystems

There are more examples where stoichiometric analyses broadened the knowledge about terrestrial ecosystems. The resorption of the nutrients N and P by trees before litterfall is clearly reflected in increased C:N and C:P ratios in litter compared to green foliage (McGroddy *et al.*, 2004). Furthermore, the elemental composition of organic matter approximates that of soil microbial biomass, which could either be caused by microorganisms being the source of stable organic matter in soils (Kirkby *et al.*, 2011) or by preferential incorporation of certain decomposition products in organic matter (Tipping *et al.*, 2016). Further, the constrained stoichiometry of soil microbial biomass is reflected in a likewise constrained stoichiometry of hydrolytic exoenzyme activity (e.g. β -glucosidase, chitinase, phosphatase), illustrating boundaries of the influence of C, N or P availability on their acquisition (Sinsabaugh *et al.*, 2008). This selection of insights gained with the help of stoichiometric analyses highlights the utility of the approach in ecological studies. Here, it will mainly be used to shed light onto the resource dependency of microbial biomass C:N:P ratios and net mineralization processes in temperate forest soils.

1.1.3 Net C, N and P mineralization in organic layers of temperate forests

The decomposition of organic matter in forest ecosystems has been studied for decades, and many studies have investigated relations between organic matter stoichiometry and mass loss or net mineralization rates (Bosatta & Staaf, 1982; Hättenschwiler & Jørgensen, 2010; Manzoni *et al.*, 2010; Mooshammer *et al.*, 2012; Carrillo *et al.*, 2016). Net mineralization of C, N and P as terminal steps of organic matter decomposition releases these elements in their plant available forms. It is defined as the gross mineralization rate minus the net immobilization rate of a certain element. Yet, in spite of the many studies focusing on litter decay, our understanding of C, N and P net mineralization rates in organic layers is still incomplete.

On the one hand, this is because most studies consider only the net mineralization rates of one or two elements although strong relationships link the net mineralization of different elements. Net C mineralization is often coupled to net N mineralization because both elements are bonded to each other in many organic compounds, and thus are decomposed together (McGill & Cole, 1981; Parton *et al.*, 2007; Manzoni *et al.*, 2008). There are also hints that net C mineralization can coincide with net P mineralization if P-rich organic compounds are decomposed (Spohn & Kuzyakov, 2013). Further, net N and P mineralization may be

coupled because of N and P co-limitation of the microbial biomass in organic layers (Marklein *et al.*, 2016). These correlations underline that studies on net mineralization in soils will profit by considering more than one element.

On the other hand, most analyses of net mineralization rates are limited to one specific decomposition state of organic matter. For example, many studies on stoichiometry and mineralization concentrate on young litter (e.g. Gosz et al., 1973; Berg & Staaf, 1981; Blair, 1988; Cortez et al., 1996; Aerts, 1997; Berg & Matzner, 1997; Craine et al., 2007; Hättenschwiler & Jørgensen, 2010; Moore et al., 2011; Mooshammer et al., 2012; Brandstätter et al., 2013), whereas organic matter in later stages of decomposition, like in Oe and Oa horizons of organic layers, is less well studied (McClaugherty & Berg, 1987; Berg & Ekbohm, 1991; Berg & Matzner, 1997; Moore et al., 2011). The C, N and P concentrations and the proportions of easily degradable and recalcitrant substances in organic matter strongly influence decomposition and thereby net mineralization. Nutrient-rich litter is known to decompose fast at first (Berg & McClaugherty, 2014), whereas high N concentrations often hinder further decomposition in later stages of organic matter decay (Berg & Ekbohm, 1991; Berg & Matzner, 1997; Berg & McClaugherty, 2014). In addition, high concentrations of easily degradable organic C, like sugars or carbohydrates, result in high decomposition rates, whereas high lignin concentrations usually cause slow decay (Blair, 1988; Scott & Binkley, 1997; Berg & McClaugherty, 2014). Stoichiometric ratios like C:N ratios or, sometimes, lignin:N ratios have also been related to decomposition (Taylor et al., 1989; Cortez et al., 1996; Zhang et al., 2008).

It is assumed that the stoichiometry of organic matter and its divergence from microbial biomass stoichiometry strongly influence rate and occurrence of net mineralization. Microorganisms will only release N and P by net mineralization, if their demand of the respective element is satisfied and they are able to maintain their microbial biomass stoichiometry (Spohn, 2016). The turning point between microbial immobilization and microbial net mineralization of an element is thought to be characterized by certain C:N or C:P ratios of organic matter, called threshold element ratio (Bosatta & Staaf, 1982). Theoretical threshold C:N and C:P ratios for net N and P mineralization have been calculated as 10 - 30 and 80 - 160, respectively (Kaiser et al., 2014; Spohn & Chodak, 2015). However, it is unclear whether these ratios can be derived from the relationship of organic matter stoichiometry and net N and P mineralization. Studies reporting empirical estimates of threshold C:N and C:P ratios are usually litterbag studies. These report the respective C:N or C:P ratio at the onset of net N or P mineralization, but without further investigation of the stoichiometric relationships between soil and net N and P mineralization. Model studies suggest net N and P mineralization in young litter to increase with further decreasing C:N or C:P ratios below threshold element ratios (Manzoni et al., 2008, 2010). However, this has not yet been tested experimentally. Threshold C:N ratios derived from litterbag studies range from 20 to 40 (Gosz et al., 1973; Blair, 1988; Parfitt et al., 1998; Parton et al., 2007; Moore et al., 2011) and threshold C:P ratios from 300 to 1700 (Edmonds, 1980; Blair, 1988; Parfitt et al., 1998; Saggar et al., 1998; Moore et al., 2011). N:P ratios have not been considered in the existing analyses. In addition, most thresholds were derived for fresh leave litter, thus it is not clear whether they also exist in more strongly decomposed organic matter, e.g. of Oa horizons.

1.1.4 The environmental significance of net P mineralization

P-related processes receive special attention in this study because, at present, phosphorus (P) cycling in temperate forest ecosystems is of particular interest for ecological research. Decreasing foliar P concentrations in forests across Europe have frequently been observed during the past decades (Houdijk & Roelofs, 1993; Flückiger & Braun, 1998; Duquesnay *et al.*, 2000; Ilg *et al.*, 2009; Jonard *et al.*, 2009; Prietzel & Stetter, 2010; Marschner *et al.*, 2011; Talkner *et al.*, 2015). Most often, this decrease in foliar P is seen as a consequence of long-lasting high N depositions caused by increased use of industrial fertilizer and fossil fuel burning. While the implementation of air pollution control measures was followed by a decline in N depositions (Xing *et al.*, 2013; Vet *et al.*, 2014; Li *et al.*, 2016), their magnitude is still problematic (Schlesinger, 2009) and likely altered both N and P cycling in temperate forests.

P cycling in forest ecosystems is largely driven by soil microbial activities. The plant available P pool is small and dependent on continuous replenishment because plants only take up inorganic P, i.e. phosphate (PO₄) (Hawkesford *et al.*, 2012). However, PO₄ is prone to be sorbed or precipitated in the mineral soil (Fox *et al.*, 2011) since aluminum and iron oxides, hydroxides and clay minerals have a high affinity to immobilize it (Parfitt & Atkinson, 1976; Lindsay, 1979; Hinsinger, 2001; Pierzynski *et al.*, 2005). Therefore, only small PO₄ concentrations < 1% of total soil P (Pierzinsky, 1991), are present in the soil solution and the continuous renewal of that pool via weathering of primary minerals (Rodríguez & Fraga, 1999), PO₄ desorption by organic acids (Fox, 1995) or mineralization of organic P (Stutter *et al.*, 2012) is crucial for the P nutrition of plants. Microbial activity plays an important role in all of these processes.

Besides being a P source itself, the microbial biomass is a major driver of the mineralization of organically bound P. This is mainly due to the microbial exudation of several types of phosphatase enzymes that are adapted to different substrates and environmental conditions. The most prominent group of phosphatases are phosphomonoesterases, which hydrolyze ester-phosphate bonds, hence releasing PO₄ into the soil (Nannipieri *et al.*, 2011). Phosphomonoesterases are further separated into acid and alkaline phosphatases due to their different pH optima of 4 and 10, respectively (Eivazi & Tabatabai, 1977; Dick *et al.*, 1983). Of these, acid phosphatase is produced by both plants and microorganisms, whereas alkaline phosphatase is only synthesized by microorganisms.

The phosphatase activity strongly depends on N and P concentrations in soils. High N availability, e.g. due to fertilization, often increases phosphatase activity (Marklein & Houlton, 2012). Partly, this is because high N availability facilitates the synthesis of the Nrich enzyme, partly, because high N availability often concurs with increased P demand, e.g. because of increased plant growth. In contrast, high P availability is often associated with decreased phosphatase activity due to a negative feedback of PO₄ on phosphatase production (Spiers & Mcgill, 1979; Olander & Vitousek, 2000). However, a high phosphatase activity must not necessarily translate into high net P mineralization. If there is little P available in a soil, e.g. due to a P-poor parent material or because plants and/or microorganisms have a high P demand and thus immobilize large amounts of P, net P mineralization and phosphatase activity may not be coupled. The net P mineralization rates of organic layers are often calculated from nutrient budgets, measured as an increase of available PO₄ during incubations or via ³³P dilution experiments. The amount of net P mineralization in organic layers is variable between ecosystems, for example it was up to 4.1 µg P g⁻¹ d⁻¹ in oak forests of central Spain (Turrión et al., 2008) and 5.6 kg P ha⁻¹ yr⁻¹ in a North American hardwood forest (Yanai, 1992)...

1.2. Objectives of the study

This work was driven by the question of how net mineralization processes and microbial C:N:P ratios are influenced by the C:N:P stoichiometry of soils of temperate forest ecosystems. This topic was addressed in three case studies, the first focusing on (1) short-time adjustments of microbial C:N:P ratios to variances in resource stoichiometry and the relationship of net P mineralization and the microbial C demand, the second on (2) the influence of the C:N:P ratios of organic layers on the size and occurrence of microbial net C, N and P mineralization and the third on (3) the influence of long-term changes of soil C:N:P ratios by chronic N fertilization on microbial C:N:P ratios, net N and P mineralization and phosphatase activity.

The main hypotheses of these studies were:

(i) Microbial biomass C:N:P ratios are not affected by resource C:N:P stoichiometry.

(ii) The rate of net C, N and P mineralization is determined by the C:N:P ratios of the organic layer.

(iii) Net N and P mineralization occur only below threshold C:N, C:P and N:P ratios.

(iv) Microorganisms use organic phosphorylated compounds as C source and in doing so mineralize P.

(v) Increased phosphatase activity coincides with increased net P mineralization.

1.3. Materials and methods

1.3.1 Study sites

Net mineralization and microbial stoichiometry were examined in two sets of study sites, one offering variable soil C:N:P stoichiometry due to varying P contents (Table 2), the other due to different N contents (Table 3). Varying P contents were represented by eight German study sites. Six beech forests (*Fagus sylvatica*, Bad Brückenau, Conventwald, Lüss, Mitterfels, Steigerwald, Vessertal), one spruce forest (*Picea abies*, Waldstein) and one pine forest (*Pinus sylvestris*, Geißmann) were included in this site set. Except for Steigerwald, the beech sites represented a geosequence of P stocks decreasing in the order Bad Brückenau > Mitterfels > Vessertal > Conventwald > Lüss (Lang et al., 2017). The three additional forests were included to further broaden the spectrum of organic layer C:N:P stoichiometry. Most sites are situated at intermediate heights of central and southern German mountain ranges, only the site Lüss is located in northern lowlands. The main soil type of all sites was Cambisol, which developed from different parent materials.

The site set representing varying N contents (Table 3) encompassed four forests exposed to experimental long-term N additions (25 to 150 kg N ha-1 yr-1) for more than 25 years. Two of the experimental forests were hardwood forests (Harvard Forest, Bear Brook) dominated by American beech (*Fagus grandifolia*) and maple (*Acer saccharum, Acer rubrum*) and situated in the eastern USA. The other two experimental forests were spruce forests (Picea abies) in Denmark (Klosterhede) and Sweden (Gårdsjön). The Scandinavian sites formerly belonged to the NITREX project (Dise & Wright, 1992) that assessed forest development under different N deposition regimes.

Study I and Study II were conducted with samples from the German sites differing in soil C:N:P stoichiometry due to variance in P (Table 2), whereas Study III was conducted with samples of second site set focusing on variance in N (Table 3).

| Site | Geographical | Elevation | MAT | MAP | Dominating tree | Parent material | Soil type (FAO) | Humus form |
|-------------|--------------------|------------|------|------|-----------------------------------|---|---|-----------------|
| | position | [m a.s.l.] | [°C] | [mm] | species | T di chiv mavernai | 0010,000 (110) | |
| Bad | N 50°21' E 009°55' | 809 | 5.8 | 1031 | Fagus sylvatica | Basalt | Dystric skeletic cambisol | Mull-like moder |
| Brückenau | | | | | | | | |
| Conventwald | N 48°01' E 007°57' | 840 | 6.8 | 1749 | Fagus sylvatica, Picea abies | Paragneiss | Hyperdystric skeletic folic cambisol | Mor-like moder |
| Geißmann | N 49°57' E 011°28' | 360 | 8.4 | 634 | Pinus sylvestris | Keuper | Cambisol | Mull |
| Lüss | N 52°50' E 010°16' | 115 | 8.0 | 779 | Fagus sylvatica | Sandy till | Hyperdystric folic cambisol | Mor-like moder |
| Mitterfels | N 48°58' E 012°52' | 1023 | 4.5 | 1229 | Fagus sylvatica | Paragneiss | Hyperdystric chromic folic cambisol | Moder |
| Steigerwald | N 49°52' E 010°27' | 440 | 7.9 | 787 | Fagus sylvatica, Quercus robur | Upper Keuper | Dystric Cambisol | Moder |
| Vessertal | N 50°36' E 010°46' | 810 | 6.0 | 1200 | Fagus sylvatica | Trachyandesite | Hyperdystric skeletic chromic cambisol | Moder |
| Waldstein | N 50°08' E 011°52' | 765-785 | 5.3 | 1162 | Picea abies | Porphyritic granites, phyllites, quartzite | Cambisol | Mor |

Table 2 Site characteristics of six beech forests and two coniferous forests (Geißmann and Waldstein) in Germany. The beech forests Bad Brückenau, Conventwald, Lüss, Mitterfels and Steigerwald represent a geosequence covering a wide range of total P stocks (Lang *et al.*, 2017).

MAT = mean annual temperature, MAP = mean annual precipitation

Table 3 Site characteristics of two North American hardwood forests (Harvard Forest, Bear Brook) and two Scandinavian coniferous forests (Gårdsjön, Klosterhede), which were exposed to > 25 years of experimental N fertilization.

| Site | Geographical | Elevatio | MAT | MAP | Dominating tree | Parent material | Soil type | Humus | N addition | Begin of N |
|--------------|----------------------|----------|------|------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------|-------|--|------------|
| | position | n [m | [°C] | [mm] | species | | (FAO) | form | [kg N ha ⁻¹ yr ⁻¹] | additions |
| | | a.s.l.] | | | | | | | | |
| Harvard | N 42°32' W 072°10' | 330 | 8.5 | 1240 | Quercus velutina, | Sandy till | Cambisol | Moder | +50 and +150 | 1988 |
| Forest (USA) | | | | | Quercus rubra | | | | (NH ₄ NO ₃) | |
| Bear Brook | N 44°52' W 068°06' | 300-400 | 4.9 | 1400 | Fagus grandifolia, | Quartzite, | Podzol | Moder | +25 ((NH ₄) ₂ SO ₄) | 1989 |
| (USA) | | | | | Acer sp. | gneiss | | | | |
| Gårdsjön | N 58° 04' E 012° 01' | 135-145 | 6.4 | 1100 | Picea abies, | Glacial till | Podzol | Mor | +40 (NH4NO3) | 1991 |
| (Sweden) | | | | | Pinus sylvestris | | | | | |
| Klosterhede | N 56° 29' E 008° 24' | 27 | 9.0 | 860 | Picea abies | Glacial sands | Podzol | Mor | +35 (NH4NO3) | 1992 |
| (Denmark) | | | | | | | | | | |

Materials and methods

MAT = mean annual temperature, MAP = mean annual precipitation

1.3.2 Soil sampling and sample preparation

For Study I, bulk samples of the A and B horizons of the mineral soil at the sites Bad Brückenau and Lüss (Table 2) were collected in February 2014. At both sites, the organic layer was carefully removed and samples were taken with a shovel. For study II, the organic layer of the complete German site set (Table 2) was sampled in July 2015. The Oi, Oe and Oa horizons were separated with a shovel at four different points in the field. The four replicates per horizon were than combined into one composite sample per organic horizon. For study III, the organic layers of the N fertilization site set (Table 3) were sampled in July 2016 and April 2017 by collaborating researchers from the University of New Hampshire, the IVL Swedish Environmental Research Institute and the University of Copenhagen. At Harvard Forest and Bear Brook, the organic layers were sampled with a 20 x 20 cm frame and divided in the Oi and Oe+Oa horizon in the field. At Klosterhede, the organic layer was sampled by soil coring and at Gårdsjön samples were taken with a shovel and equally separated in Oi and Oe+Oa horizons. Control and fertilization treatments were sampled in six field replicates per treatment. All field moist samples of organic soils were homogenized by hand and stored in plastic bags at 5°C until further use. Moreover, the material of the Oi horizons of the Fagus sylvatica forests was cut into 1 - 2 cm² pieces. Mineral soil samples were sieved (2 mm) and stored in the same way.

1.3.3 Soil characteristics

Soil water contents and maximum water holding capacities (Naeth *et al.*, 1991) were determined gravimetrically. For the analysis of total C, N and P, subsamples of organic soils were dried at 60°C for 48 h and subsamples of mineral soils at 105°C for 24 h. Dried samples were ground in a ball mill. Soil C and N concentrations were measured with a CN analyzer (Vario MAX, Elementar) and P concentrations were determined with inductively coupled plasma-optical emission spectroscopy (ICP-OES, Vista-Pro radial, Varian) after pressure digestion in concentrated nitric acid (organic soils) or microwave digestion in nitric acid/perchloric acid/hydrochloric acid/hydrogen fluoride. All reported pH values were determined with a gel electrode (WTW) in a 1:5 (w/v) mixture of soil and deionized water.

1.3.4 Soil microbial C, N and P

Soil microbial biomass C, N and P concentrations were determined with the chloroformfumigation extraction method (Brookes *et al.*, 1984, 1985; Vance *et al.*, 1987). For microbial C and N, an aliquot of soil was extracted with $0.5 \text{ M K}_2\text{SO}_4$ with a soil:solution ratio of 1:5 (w/v) as control and a second aliquot was fumigated with CHCl₃ for 24 h and extracted similarly. This was similar for microbial P, except soils were extracted with Bray-1 solution (0.03 M NH₄F + 0.025 M HCl, Bray & Kurtz, 1945) in a soil:solution ratio of 1:10 (w/v). Microbial C, N and P were calculated as the difference of C, N and P concentrations in the extracts of fumigated and control soil. The differences were than corrected by the conversion factor 2.22 for microbial C and N and by 2.5 for microbial P (Jenkinson et al., 2004). This method was used to determine the molar microbial C:N:P stoichiometry in the mineral A and B horizons of the sites Bad Brückenau and Lüss (Table 2) and in the Oe+Oa horizon of the long-term N fertilization experiments (Table 3). Further information is given in the methods of Study I.

1.3.5 Addition of available C, N and P to mineral soil

To assess the reaction of microbial C:N:P stoichiometry to short-term variations of C, N and P supplies, 2 mg g⁻¹ glucose-C, 0.1 mg g⁻¹ NH₄NO₃-N and 0.1 mg g⁻¹ KH₂PO₄-P dissolved in 1 ml deionized water were added in a full factorial design to mineral A and B horizons of the sites Bad Brückenau and Lüss (Table 2). Controls received 1 ml of deionized water. The respective amendments were added to four replicates of 25 g dry-weight equivalents of soil and incubated for 65 h at 20°C before microbial biomass C, N and P was determined as above. In addition, the composition of bacterial and fungal communities in soils of the C, N and P addition experiment were analyzed with automated ribosomal intergenic spacer analysis (ARISA, Fisher and Triplett (1999)). For more details, please refer to the methods of Study I.

1.3.6 Tracer experiment with ³³P- and ¹⁴C-labeled glucose-6-phosphate

The microbial respiration and uptake of C and P was tested with glucose-6-phosphate. 20 kBq ¹⁴C-glucose-6-phosphate or 80 kBq ³³P-glucose-6-phosphate dissolved in 1 ml deionized water were added to 10 g dry-weight equivalents of mineral A and B horizons of the sites Bad Brückenau and Lüss (Table 2). Microbial C and P were determined via chloroform-fumigation extractions as above and the ³³P and ¹⁴C activity in the extracts was determined with a scintillation counter. Moreover, the ¹⁴C activity of respired CO₂, which was trapped in 2 ml of 1 M NaOH, was measured with a scintillation counter at five time points until 164 h after addition of the labeled substrates. The method is further described in Study I.

1.3.7 Net C, N and P mineralization

The net C mineralization was determined for the Oi, Oe and Oa horizons of the first set of sites (Table 2). The respiration of 0.5 g (Oi horizon), 1.0 g (Oe horizon) and 2.0 g soil (Oa horizon) was measured with a respirometer at 15° C for 50 days (Respicond V, Nordgren Innovations), which followed the increase of CO₂ concentrations in alkaline traps containing 10 ml 0.6 M KOH. The net C mineralization rate was calculated as the slope of the regression of the increase of CO₂-C concentrations with time.

For the determination of the net N and P mineralization, Material of the Oi, Oe and Oa horizons of the first set of sites (Table 2) and of the Oe+Oa horizons of the second set (Table 3) was incubated at 15°C for 50 or 76 days, respectively. Weekly to biweekly, 5 g dryweight equivalent aliquots of soil were extracted with deionized water in a soil:solution ratio of 1:20. Ammonium (NH₄), nitrate (NO₃) and PO₄ concentrations were measured colorimetrically. NH₄ and NO₃ concentrations were determined by flow-injection analysis (FIA-Lab, MLE) and PO₄ concentrations either by a fluorescence spectrometer (UV 1800, Shimadzu) or by a microplate reader (M200 Pro, Tecan). Net P mineralization rates for the long-term N fertilization sites (Table 3) could not be determined from water extracts because increases in water-extracted PO₄-P over time were too small to be distinguished from noise. Therefore, two-point measurements of PO₄ in Bray-1 extracts (0.03 M NH₄F + 0.025 M HCl, soil:solution ratio 1:10 (w/v)) were used instead. Calculations were performed equally to net C mineralization. More details on the determination of net C, N and P mineralization can be found in the methods of Study II and Study III.

1.3.8 Exoenzyme activity

The potential activities of the exoenzymes cellobiohydrolase, chitinase and phosphatase were measured in the Oe+Oa horizons of the long-term N fertilization experiments (Table 3) using the fluorogenic substrates 4-methylumbelliferyl- β -D-cellobioside, 4-methylumbellifery-N-acetyl- β -D-glucosaminide and 4-methylumbelliferyl-phosphate (Marx et al., 2001; German et al., 2011). Fluorescence was corrected for the background fluorescence of soil and substrate as well as for fluorescence quenching by the soil (German et al., 2011). The ratios cellobiohydrolase-to-chitinase, cellobiohydrolase-to-phosphatase and chitinase-to-phosphatase were calculated according to Sinsabaugh et al (2008). The details of the method are reported in Study III.

1.3.9 Statistics

The threshold of significance was defined as p < 0.05 in all statistical analyses. Differences between three or more groups were tested by analysis of variance (ANOVA) followed by Tukey's multiple comparison tests. Kruskal-Wallis tests followed by Dunn's multiple comparisons tests (Pohlert, 2014) were used if ANOVA assumptions were violated. This was tested with Shapiro-Wilk's normality test and the Levene's test for homogeneity of variance of the data. Differences between pairs were tested by t-tests or, if assumptions were not met, by Wilcoxon rank sum tests.

All correlation analyses were Spearman rank analyses to prevent interference of notnormally distributed data with the analysis. Linear regression analyses were followed by the analysis of their residuals for normal distribution and homoscedasticity. If least-squares regression was inapt, robust linear regressions (Yohai, 1987; Koller & Stahel, 2011) were performed. All statistical analyses were conducted in R (R Core Team, 2015), and details of the statistical analyses can be found in the "Statistics" section in the methods of each study.

1.4. Results and discussion of key findings

1.4.1 The influence of different element inputs on microbial biomass stoichiometry

The influence of long-term N fertilization on microbial stoichiometry

Microbial C:N, C:P and N:P ratios in the organic layers of temperate forests did not change due to more than 25 years of N fertilization (Table 4, site details see Table 3). Overall, microbial C:N ratios ranged from 5.9 to 8.0, microbial C:P ratios from 12.6 to 25.6 and microbial N:P ratios from 2.1 to 4.2. There were significantly positive relationships between microbial C and N ($R^2 = 0.86$, p < 0.001), microbial C and P ($R^2 = 0.44$, p < 0.001) as well as microbial N and P ($R^2 = 0.49$, p < 0.001).

Table 4 Microbial C:N, C:P and N:P ratios in the Oe+Oa horizons of long-term N fertilization experiments at the deciduous sites Harvard Forest and Bear Brook and the coniferous sites Klosterhede and Gårdsjön. Values are given as mean with standard deviation (n = 6).

| Site | Treatment | C:N | C:P ratio | N:P ratio |
|-------------|-----------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| | | ratio | | |
| Homeond | Control | 7.3 ± 1.1 | 16.8 ± 2.2 | 2.3 ± 0.3 |
| Harvard | N50 | 6.2 ± 0.4 | 15.1 ± 1.9 | 2.3 ± 0.5 |
| Forest | N150 | 6.6 ± 0.6 | 19.5 ± 5.9 | 2.9 ± 0.8 |
| Doon Drools | Control | 6.0 ± 0.4 | 12.6 ± 2.3 | 2.1 ± 0.5 |
| Dear Drook | Ν | 6.0 ± 0.5 | 15.7 ± 1.3 | 2.8 ± 0.4 |
| Vlastanhada | Control | 8.0 ± 1.7 | 25.6 ± 2.7 | 3.3 ± 1.0 |
| Klosternede | Ν | 7.9 ± 0.8 | 22.9 ± 3.1 | 2.9 ± 0.4 |
| Gårdsjön | Control | 5.9 ± 0.6 | 24.4 ± 5.2 | 4.2 ± 1.2 |
| | Ν | 6.2 ± 0.8 | 20.9 ± 2.7 | 3.4 ± 0.5 |

The influence of short-term variability of element inputs on microbial stoichiometry

The microbial biomass C:N:P stoichiometry was barely altered by increased availability of C, N and/or P in soil, except in a nutrient-poor B horizon (Table 5, site details see Table 2). In both the A and B horizon of the nutrient-rich site Bad Brückenau, microbial C:N:P ratios were barely affected by the treatments. Significant variation occurred only in one case due to C amendment. Equally minor changes occurred in the nutrient-poor A horizon of the site Lüss due to C addition, both single or combined with N. In the B horizon of the site Lüss, microbial C:P increased significantly due to C addition (+540%, p < 0.05). Further, the microbial C:N ratios did not significantly differ from each other due to different C, N and/or P additions (p > 0.05). However, N addition clearly conincided with an increase in microbial N to a detectable level. The microbial N:P ratios in treatments including P addition were significantly lower than in treatments without P addition (-80%, p < 0.001). The microbial C, N and P concentrations used for the calculation of microbial C:N:P ratios are presented in Study I (Figures 1 - 3).

| Table 5 Microbial C:N, C:P and N:P ratios in the A and B horizons of the sites Bad Brückenau (BA, BB) and |
|--|
| Lüss (LA, LB) as respondent to full factorial additions of labile C, N and P. Values are given as mean with |
| standard deviation (n = 4), significant differences are marked by asterisks. Levels of significance were * p < |
| 0.05, ** p < 0.01, *** p < 0.001. See also Study I. |

| | | | | | Soi | | | | |
|------|-----------|-------------------|----------------|---------------|-----|-----------|-----------------|---------------------|---------------|
| Soil | Treatment | C:N ratio | C:P ratio | N:P ratio | 1 | Treatment | C:N ratio | C:P ratio | N:P ratio |
| | Control | 4.7 ± 1.0 | 26.1 ± 9.6 | 5.4 ± 1.0 | | Control | 7.8 ± 0.2 | 31.7 ± 2.3 | 4.1 ± 0.2 |
| | | | | | | | $47.1 \pm$ | | |
| | С | 4.5 ± 1.1 | 26.5 ± 7.7 | 5.9 ± 0.5 | | С | 20.1*** | $94.3 \pm 26.6^{*}$ | 2.3 ± 1.1 |
| | Ν | 6.3 ± 1.7 | 30.1 ± 8.3 | 5.1 ± 1.7 | | Ν | 5.4 ± 0.5 | 39.0 ± 0.8 | 7.3 ± 0.8 |
| | | | $36.5 \pm$ | | | | | | |
| D۸ | Р | 7.5 ± 1.9 | 19.2 | 4.8 ± 2.2 | тл | Р | 7.6 ± 0.6 | 40.6 ± 20.4 | 5.3 ± 2.4 |
| DA | | | | | LA | | | $178.3 \pm$ | |
| | CN | 8.2 ± 0.6 | 43.2 ± 7.7 | 5.3 ± 1.1 | | CN | 25.4 ± 6.3 | 46.0*** | 7.1 ± 1.1 |
| | CP | 7.4 ± 0.2 | 38.8 ± 7.4 | 5.3 ± 1.1 | | CP | 8.9 ± 1.6 | 33.7 ± 10.5 | 4.0 ± 1.9 |
| | | | $47.9 \pm$ | | | | | | |
| | NP | 8.1 ± 0.6 | 23.5 | 5.8 ± 2.7 | | NP | 4.5 ± 1.3 | 8.6 ± 5.8 | 1.9 ± 1.1 |
| | CNP | $9.3 \pm 3.7^{*}$ | 53.6 ± 1.3 | 6.5 ± 2.6 | | CNP | 11.6 ± 2.9 | 41.0 ± 40.5 | 3.5 ± 3.1 |
| | Control | 7.5 ± 0.1 | 18.0 ± 7.2 | 2.4 ± 0.9 | | Control | - | 79.3 ± 6.3 | - |
| | | | | $8.1 \pm$ | | | | | |
| | С | 5.6 ± 0.4 | 45.4 ± 0.0 | 0.6* | | С | - | $510.9 \pm 292.3^*$ | - |
| | | | | | | | | | $10.8 \pm$ |
| | Ν | 8.0 ± 1.7 | 7.9 ± 2.2 | 1.0 ± 0.1 | | Ν | 12.0 ± 8.5 | 89.2 ± 9.6 | 6.6 |
| | Р | 8.2 ± 0.9 | 12.1 ± 0.8 | 1.5 ± 0.1 | | Р | 86.1 ± 72.9 | 6.9 ± 4.3 | 0.2 ± 0.2 |
| BB | | | | | LB | | | | 11.8 ± |
| | CN | 8.9 ± 1.6 | 6.9 ± 3.4 | 0.8 ± 0.4 | | CN | 32.9 ± 18.1 | 425.0 ± 372.2 | 9.2 |
| | | 11.7 ± | | | | | | | |
| | СР | 1.6 | 10.7 ± 2.3 | 0.9 ± 0.2 | | СР | - | 471.8 ± 131.2 | - |
| | | 10.3 ± | | | | | | | |
| | NP | 4.8 | 4.8 ± 1.2 | 0.7 ± 0.6 | | NP | 8.2 ± 4.8 | 5.9 ± 0.8 | 1.0 ± 0.7 |
| | CNP | 8.9 ± 1.3 | 10.3 ± 2.2 | 1.2 ± 0.4 | | CNP | 28.2 ± 8.2 | 110.5 ± 49.4 | 4.4 ± 2.5 |

The variations in microbial C:N:P ratios due to C, N and/or P additions suggested shifts in the microbial community compositions. An automated intergenic spacer analysis (ARISA) of the A horizons of Bad Brückenau and Lüss showed both site specific bacterial as well as fungal communities (Figure 1). Moreover, bacterial and fungal communities in soil LA differed depending on which elements were added in the experiment. The bacterial communities could be distinguished after C, N and P additions, and four different fungal the control and the samples receiving labile N or P, the second one emerged due to NP addition, the third community formed due to CN, CP and CNP additions, and the fourth one exclusively occurred in samples with C addition.



Figure 1 Canonical analyses of principal components of the bacterial (A, mis-classification error = 67.2%) and

fungal (B, mis-classification error = 39.1%) communities of the soils BA and LA after addition of labile carbon (C), nitrogen (N) and phosphorus (P) in a full factorial design. Microbial communities were characterized by automated ribosomal intergenic spacer analysis (ARISA). See also Study I.

The small variability of microbial C:N:P stoichiometry and the significant correlations between microbial C, N and P despite large changes in element inputs is in accordance with the presumption of a globally constrained microbial biomass stoichiometry (Cleveland & Liptzin, 2007; Sistla & Schimel, 2012; Hartman & Richardson, 2013; Xu *et al.*, 2013; Li *et al.*, 2014). Neither long-term changes due to element inputs, for example decreased C:N and increased N:P ratios in N-fertilized soils, nor short-term alterations of available C, N and P in soil were able to remove these constraints. Very nutrient-poor soils, like the B horizon of the site Lüss, may be an exception to this finding.

The microbial C:N:P ratios reported here were largely comparable to the estimates of a global average of microbial C:N:P stoichiometry. The microbial C:N ratios matched global estimates well, whereas the presented microbial C:P and N:P ratios were smaller (Cleveland & Liptzin, 2007; Xu *et al.*, 2013). The soil microbial C:N:P stoichiometry of Bad Brückenau and Lüss was overall comparable to other ratios published for these sites (Lang *et al.*, 2017; Zederer *et al.*, 2017). Differences in microbial C:N:P stoichiometry on smaller scales, e.g. between ecosystems or soil depths, are frequent despite the overall constraints of microbial stoichiometry (Hartman & Richardson, 2013; Xu *et al.*, 2013).

Although the microbial biomass C:N:P stoichiometry appears to be largely constrained, it is not strictly homeostatic on the short-term, as shown by the significant variation of microbial C:N:P ratios due to the additions of labile C, N and/or P to a nutrientpoor soil (Table 5). This implies that stoichiometric plasticity might be higher if microorganisms experience stress, e.g. due to a lack of resources. The variability in microbial C:N:P ratios could be caused by shifts in the soil microbial community due to changed element inputs (Figure 1). Other studies also report shifts in microbial community composition after additions of C, N or P to forest and grassland soils (Allison et al., 2007; Rooney & Clipson, 2009). The observed shifts in microbial communities cannot be further characterized here because the ARISA analysis does not allow for the identification of species. However, it is likely that in the soil from Lüss a community dominated by oligotrophic bacteria was replaced by a copiotrophic-dominated community. Fierer et al. (2007) described copiotrophic organisms as efficient in using high C concentrations, whereas oligotrophic species are specialized in limited C and nutrient supplies. C additions, which were followed by the strongest shifts in microbial communities, could have enabled copiotrophic organism groups to outcompete the previously dominant oligotrophic organisms.

Moreover, changes of microbial C:N:P ratios due to increased availability of C, N and/or P could be caused by excess uptake and storage of C, N and P. The storage of C, N or P in soil microorganisms could also influence microbial C:N:P ratios. C can be stored by bacteria in the forms of glycogen, starch and lipids (Wilkinson, 1963; Wilson *et al.*, 2010) up to an amount of 20 - 40% of bacterial dry weight, as determined under laboratory conditions (Wilkinson, 1963). Thus, soil microorganisms could have used the added glucose to build up C storage molecules in treatments that included C addition. P storage molecules can amount to 10 - 20% dry weight in yeast cells (Kornberg, 1995) and > 10% dry weight in some bacteria (Deinema *et al.*, 1985). In addition, high P availability was found to cause non-homeostatic behavior in microorganisms (Scott *et al.*, 2012). Both may account for changes in microbial P concentrations after P addition. However, microorganisms were probably unable to store large amounts of excess N in their cells because there is no known N storage form (Banham & Whatley, 1991; Mooshammer *et al.*, 2014).

Taken together, microbial C:N:P stoichiometry appears to be well constrained, even if confronted with massive element inputs both due to long-term N fertilization and shortterm additions of available C, N and/or P. Moreover, it is very likely that the variability of microbial stoichiometry induced by C, N and/or P additions to nutrient-poor soil do not represent permanent changes. This is strongly suggested by the invariability of microbial stoichiometry in organic layers exposed to > 25 years of N fertilization.

1.4.2 Microbial net C, N and P mineralization as dependent on the C:N:P ratios of organic layers

Net C, N and P mineralization in natural and N-fertilized organic layers

In the organic layers of unfertilized German forests (site details see Table 2), net C, N and P mineralization rates decreased from Oi to Oa horizons and always followed the order net C mineralization > net N mineralization > net P mineralization (Figure 2). Net C mineralization ranged from 5.0 \pm 0.8 to 128.2 \pm 5.0 μ mol C g⁻¹ d⁻¹ and net N and P mineralization ranged from 0 to 1.58 \pm 0.51 µmol N g⁻¹ d⁻¹ and 0.49 \pm 0.01 µmol P g⁻¹ d⁻¹, respectively. The net N and P mineralization in coniferous Oi horizons were > 90% smaller than in beech Oi horizons (p < 0.05). In Oe and Oa horizons, net N and P mineralization did not differ significantly between forest types. Net C mineralization in coniferous Oi horizons was on average 65% higher than in beech Oi horizons (p < 0.001), whereas it was significantly lower in coniferous than in beech Oe and Oa horizons (Oe: -40%, Oe: -65%, p < 0.05; Figure 2, a+b). In the Oe and Oa horizons, net N and P mineralization did not differ between forest types. The net N and P mineralization in the Oe+Oa horizons of forests exposed to long-term N fertilization (site details see Table 3) were higher in deciduous than in coniferous organic layers. Net N mineralization ranged from 0.09 to 0.56 µmol N g⁻¹ d⁻¹ at the deciduous sites (Harvard Forest, Bear Brook) and between 0.02 and 0.05 µmol N g⁻¹ d⁻¹ at coniferous sites (Klosterhede, Gårdsjön; Figure 3). Net P mineralization was between 2.6 and 12.7 nmol P g⁻¹ d⁻¹ in deciduous Oe+Oa horizons and 0 and 0.4 nmol P g⁻¹ d⁻¹ in coniferous Oe+Oa horizons (Figure 4). Net N and P mineralization were significantly higher in deciduous than in coniferous forests (p < 0.001) and were only affected significantly by N fertilization in deciduous forests. At Harvard Forest, net N mineralization was unaffected in the N50 treatment and significantly increased in the N150 treatment (+290%, p < 0.001). At Bear Brook, net N mineralization increased similarly (+210%, p < 0.01). Net P mineralization only increased significantly due to N fertilization at Bear Brook (+400%, p < 0.05), whereas it significantly decreased in the N50 treatment at Harvard Forest (-60%, p < 0.001). The net N and P mineralization of both coniferous sites did not react to N fertilization.



Figure 2 Relationship of net C mineralization rates and C:N and C:P ratios of organic matter (a+b), net N mineralization rates and C:N and N:P ratios of organic matter (c+d) and net P mineralization rates and C:P and N:P ratios of organic matter (e+f). Beech and coniferous samples were combined in regression analyses. Only significant linear regressions are presented with R² and 95% confidence intervals in the color corresponding to the respective horizon. Levels of significance were * p < 0.05, ** p < 0.01, *** p < 0.001. See also Study II.



Figure 3 Relationship of net N mineralization and C:N (a+b) and N:P ratios (c+d) of organic layers of the controls and N fertilization treatments of four long-term N fertilization experiments. Different sites are indicated by color (blue: Harvard Forest, red: Bear Brook, grey: Klosterhede, black: Gårdsjön), treatments by symbol (point: control, square: +25 kg N, plus: +35 kg N, star: +40 kg N, triangle: +50 kg N, diamond: +150 kg N). Regressions were calculated separately for deciduous (Harvard Forest, Bear Brook) and coniferous sites (Klosterhede, Gårdsjön). Only significant linear regressions are presented with R² and 95% confidence intervals. Levels of significance were * p < 0.05, ** p < 0.01, *** p < 0.001.



Figure 4 Relationship of net P mineralization and C:P (a+b) and N:P ratios (c, d) of organic layers of the controls and N fertilization treatments of four long-term N fertilization experiments. Different sites are indicated by color (blue: Harvard Forest, red: Bear Brook, grey: Klosterhede, black: Gårdsjön), treatments by symbol (point: control, square: +25 kg N, plus: +35 kg N, star: +40 kg N, triangle: +50 kg N, diamond: +150 kg N). Regressions were calculated separately for deciduous (Harvard Forest, Bear Brook) and coniferous
sites (Klosterhede, Gårdsjön). Only significant linear regressions are presented with R² and 95% confidence intervals Levels of significance were * p < 0.05, ** p < 0.01, *** p < 0.001. *Relationships between net C, N and P mineralization*

The existence and strength of correlations between net C,N and P mineralization rates differed between organic horizons (Table 6). Net C mineralization, which was only considered at the German sites (details see Table 2), was significantly positively correlated with both net N and P mineralization (p < 0.05), if organic layers were considered in total. There were no significant correlations in specific organic horizons except a negative relationship between net C and P mineralization in Oi horizons. Net N and P mineralization were strongly positively correlated, if organic layers were considered in total. Moreover, there were positive correlations in Oi and Oe horizons (r > 0.60, p < 0.001) and in N-fertilized Oe+Oa horizons (r = 0.74, p < 0.001).

Table 6 Spearman rank correlation coefficients of the relations between net C, N and P mineralization (Cmin,
Nmin, Pmin) in the total organic layer (Oi+Oe+Oa horizons combined in one dataset) and each separate
horizon (Oi, Oe, Oa) of the German study sites as well as in untreated (Ctr.) and N-fertilized (Fert.) Oe+Oa
horizons of the N-fertilization experiments. Significant correlations are marked by asterisks, levels of
significance were * p < 0.05, ** p < 0.01, *** p < 0.001. See also Study II.</th>

| Organic | | Cmin | Nmin |
|--------------|------|------------|---------|
| horizon | | Ciiiii | INIIIII |
| Study II | | | |
| Oi+Oe+Oa | Nmin | 0.27^{*} | |
| | Pmin | 0.50*** | 0.64*** |
| Oi | Nmin | -0.15 | |
| | Pmin | -0.47** | 0.68*** |
| Oe | Nmin | -0.11 | |
| | Pmin | -0.16 | 0.72*** |
| Oa | Nmin | -0.05 | |
| | Pmin | -0.13 | 0.31 |
| Study III | | | |
| Oe+Oa, Ctr. | Nmin | | |
| | Pmin | | 0.38 |
| Oe+Oa, Fert. | Nmin | | |
| | Pmin | | 0.74*** |

The close relation of net N and P mineralization (Table 6) is in accordance with the finding of a recent meta-analysis (Marklein et al., 2016). It is likely a result of the connection of N and P mineralization in microbial organic matter decomposition and immobilization of N and P for the build-up of biomass (anabolism), whereas C mineralization is part of the energy metabolism of microorganisms (catabolism). The tight relationship between net N and P mineralization is again contradicting the model of McGill and Cole (1981), which states that P mineralization is separated from both C and N mineralization because it is regulated only by microbial P demand. The mineral-soil-derived model may not be appropriate for processes in organic layers, for example because the availability of labile C in fresh organic matter in Oi horizons exceeds the availability of the nutrients N and P by far. The conditions in the Oa horizons likely still differ strongly from mineral soil, hence the expected correlation between net C and N mineralization was still missing, whereas the relationship between net N and P mineralization seems to fade with organic layer depth. In N-fertilized Oe+Oa horizons however, net N and P mineralization were strongly positively related, which might be explained by a facilitation of enzyme synthesis due to high inputs of labile N (Olander & Vitousek, 2000; Allison & Vitousek, 2005) that enhanced both net N and P mineralization.

Relationships between net C, N and P mineralization and organic layer C:N:P ratios

Net C, N and P mineralization rates and the organic layer stoichiometry were closely related. At the German study sites, net C mineralization increased significantly with increasing C:N and C:P ratios in the Oi and Oe horizons (Figure 2, a+b). Both the highest C mineralization rates and the highest C:N and C:P ratios occurred in coniferous organic layers. Net N mineralization was related to the C:N and N:P ratios of Oi and Oa horizons (Figure 2, c+d). Threshold C:N ratios, above which net N mineralization ceased, were 40 (Oi) and 28 (Oa). Further, the threshold N:P ratios for net N mineralization were 42 (Oi) and 60 (Oa). The relationship between C:N and N:P ratios of organic matter and net N mineralization was stronger in the Oa horizons ($R^2 \ge 0.70$) than in the Oi horizons ($R^2 < 0.30$) in both cases. Net P mineralization only decreased significantly with increasing C:P and N:P ratios of Oi horizons (p < 0.001, Figure 2, e+f). That resulted in a threshold C:P ratio for net P mineralization of about 1400, and a threshold N:P ratio of 40.

At long-term N fertilization experiments, net N and P mineralization significantly differed between deciduous and coniferous Oe+Oa horizons(p < 0.001). Net N mineralization decreased significantly with the C:N ratios of Oe+Oa horizons in non-fertilized deciduous forests and N-fertilized coniferous forests, resulting in threshold C:N ratios of 33 and 38, respectively (Figure 3, a+b). However, there were no threshold N:P ratios for net N mineralization. In the coniferous forests, there was no significant relationship between net N mineralization and N:P ratios of Oe+Oa horizons. In deciduous forests, there was a significantly positive relationship. Net P mineralization was related significantly negatively to organic layer C:P and N:P ratios in non-fertilized deciduous forests (p < 0.001, Figure 4). The threshold C:P ratio was about 1000 and the threshold N:P ratio was 44.

The positive relationship between net C mineralization and C:N as well as C:P ratios of organic layers is well known (Taylor et al., 1989; Ohtonen, 1994; Gödde et al., 1996; Saggar et al., 1998; Michel & Matzner, 2002; Spohn, 2015; Spohn & Chodak, 2015). This relationship likely results from metabolic adjustments of soil microorganisms in environments providing high C, but low N and P concentrations. Microorganisms could either increase respiration above their actual energy need, thus expending excess C (overflow respiration; Russell & Cook, 1995; Schimel & Weintraub, 2003; Manzoni et al., 2008; Sinsabaugh et al., 2013), or they could increase their respiration to gain energy for the acquisition of nutrients from recalcitrant substrates (nutrient mining; Moorhead & Sinsabaugh, 2006; Craine et al., 2007). Both processes are dependent on high concentrations of easily available C as in Oi or Oe horizons. In the Oa horizons, no relationship between C mineralization and organic matter stoichiometry was found. This is likely because high concentrations of recalcitrant substances decreased C mineralization (McClaugherty & Berg, 1987; Berg & Matzner, 1997), and replaced organic matter stoichiometry as the principal rate determining parameter.

Similarly, the amounts of net N and P mineralization were related most strongly to organic layer stoichiometry in Oi horizons (Figure 2). Increases of net N and P mineralization with decreasing C:N or C:P ratios of organic layers as shown here (Figures 2 - 4) have been reported for the leaf litter of different plants (Mafongoya *et al.*, 2000; Parton *et al.*, 2007) and in model studies (Manzoni *et al.*, 2008, 2010). In Oi horizons, low C:N or C:P ratios probably indicate a higher availability of N or P, which is beneficial for microbial nutrition. Thus, as soon as microbial N and P demands are satisfied, increasing availabilities of N or P are likely to be mirrored in equally increased microbial net mineralization. Net P mineralization increased with decreasing N:P ratios, which is most likely a direct effect of increased P availability. In the Oe+Oa horizons of the N-fertilized forests (site details see Table 3), net N mineralization was probably found to decrease with decreasing N:P ratios because this represented decreasing N availability. Interestingly, the relationship was the other way

around in the site set comprised of German study sites (site details see Table 2). There, net N mineralization may have increased with decreasing N:P ratios of organic layers because less N had to be invested in P acquisition due to increased P availability.

In Oa and Oe+Oa horizons, respectively, the relationships between organic layer stoichiometry and microbial net mineralization were weaker than in Oi horizons or did not exist at all (Figures 2 - 4). In the more strongly decomposed Oa horizons, N and P acquisition was probably hard for microorganisms. Easily available sources of N and P are usually depleted; hence the strongly decomposed material mainly consists of recalcitrant compounds. N for example is often incorporated in hardly decomposable lignin (Berg & Matzner, 1997). As a consequence, microorganisms likely need to invest more resources to satisfy their nutrient demand than in Oi horizons, which would reduce the amount of spare N and P released by net mineralization. In soils, where the nutrient demand of microorganisms was still satisfied, this probably led to the smaller increase of net N and P mineralization with decreasing soil C:N, C:P or N:P. Where there was no relationship between organic matter stoichiometry and net N and P mineralization, it indicates that the microbial nutrient demand could no longer be satisfied. The amount of net N and P mineralization still present was likely because the efficiency of microbial nutrient recycling is confined.

The threshold C:N ratios of net N mineralization determined here are in accordance with the published range of threshold C:N ratios (20 - 40), based on litter from different plants (e.g. Gosz *et al.*, 1973; Blair, 1988; Parfitt *et al.*, 1998; Parton *et al.*, 2007; Moore *et al.*, 2011). However, our ratios partly exceeded threshold C:N ratios for net N mineralization derived from theoretical considerations that amount to 10 - 30 (Kaiser *et al.*, 2014; Spohn & Chodak, 2015). As to my knowledge, this is the first study to report threshold N:P ratios of net N and P mineralization. Thus, no comparisons with previous studies were possible.

The presented threshold C:P ratios for net P mineralization belong to the upper range of published threshold C:P ratios for net P mineralization (300 - 1700) (Edmonds, 1980; Blair, 1988; Parfitt et al., 1998; Saggar et al., 1998; Moore et al., 2011). With one exception, the missing increase of net P mineralization with C:P ratios of the Oa horizons was likely because the available P barely exceeded the microbial P demand. Substantial net P mineralization has been found to occur only below organic matter C:P ratios of 100 - 300 (Cheshire & Chapman, 1996) and the lowest C:P ratios in the present study were > 400. These threshold ratios differed between organic layer horizons, thus it seems that they depend on the decomposition state of organic matter. For example, net N mineralization had higher threshold C:N ratios in the Oi than in Oa or Oe+Oa horizons, which was the same for net P mineralization and threshold C:P ratios. Likely, easily available C sources helped microorganisms to acquire both N and P in Oi horizons (Moorhead & Sinsabaugh, 2006; Craine et al., 2007; Spohn, 2015). Therefore, microorganisms could afford to release N and P, even if the total concentrations of these elements were low compared to C concentrations. This was likely no longer the case in Oa horizons because of the absence of easily degradable C and the stronger incorporation of N and P in recalcitrant substances. Thus, lower threshold C:N and C:P ratios for net N and P mineralization represent the more unfavorable living conditions for microorganisms in the lower parts of organic layers.

Coniferous and deciduous organic layers could be integrated in a single analysis of the German study sites, but this was not the case for the N fertilization sites (Figures 2 - 4). Likely, low N and P concentrations in coniferous Oe+Oa horizons, maybe in combination with high recalcitrance, did not allow for microbial N and P demands to be satisfied. If so, microorganisms would be expected to immobilize any additionally available N or P instead. Hence, the low-level net N and P mineralization found in these coniferous organic layers likely represents a minimum of microbial N and P loss that cannot be prevented. The relationships and threshold ratios presented above do not apply under these conditions. These stoichiometric concepts are based on the assumption that the microbial nutrient demand in organic layers is fulfilled. Additionally, excess nutrient availability as caused by N fertilization interfered with the above stoichiometric concepts. High variability, induced both by different N fertilization rates and site-specific reactions of net N and P mineralization to it, obscured the relationship between organic layer stoichiometry and net N and P mineralization.

The stoichiometry of organic layers explains the different reactions of net N mineralization to N fertilization in coniferous and deciduous forests. The C:N and N:P ratios of coniferous organic layers approached or exceeded the threshold C:N and N:P ratios determined here, below which net N mineralization occurs in both control and N-fertilized soil (Figure 4). Other published threshold C:N ratios were exceeded as well (Prescott et al., 2000; Parton et al., 2007). Contrary to this, deciduous organic layers had C:N and N:P ratios below these thresholds, thus the preconditions for net N mineralization were given. N fertilization strongly increased N availability in deciduous organic layers and caused a situation in which microorganisms had more N available than they needed for maintaining their biomass. This allows for microbial releases of inorganic N (Prescott et al., 1992). In coniferous forests however, long-term N fertilization was likely not sufficient to exceed microbial N demand, resulting in similar net N mineralization in control and N-fertilized organic layers. Moreover, the efficiency of exoenzymes may have been reduced in coniferous organic layers, which would also fit the overall increased enzyme activities (Figure 6). This is likely because N fertilization can increase the recalcitrance of organic matter by changing chemical bond structures (Aber et al., 1998; Nave et al., 2009). Thus, N fertilization may have made it hard for microorganisms to cover their N demand, leading to few N release by net N mineralization in coniferous organic layers.

Similarly to the above, there was net P mineralization in deciduous organic layers, whereas it was barely measurable in coniferous organic layers (Figure 5). The different stoichiometry of deciduous and coniferous organic layers also explains the different magnitudes of net P mineralization. Threshold C:P and N:P ratios as determined here or in literature (e.g. Saggar *et al.*, 1998; Moore *et al.*, 2011), below which net P mineralization occurred, were exceeded only by coniferous Oe+Oa horizons. In contrast, the C:P and N:P ratios of deciduous organic layers were below the thresholds, allowing for net P mineralization to occur.

Other than expected, the increased phosphatase activity due to N fertilization was not mirrored in similarly increased net P mineralization rates (Figure 5, b+d, Figure 4 in Study III). The variety of reactions of net P mineralization to high N inputs indicates that the influence of long-term N fertilization on net P mineralization in organic layers may be strongly ecosystem-specific. The translation of increased phosphatase activity into increased net P mineralization only occurs if the microbial P demand is satisfied. Low concentrations of total and available P in coniferous Oe+Oa horizons imply that this may not be the case there (Table 2, Study III). Thus, P mineralized additionally due to the N-induced increased phosphatase activity is likely immobilized by microorganisms instead of being released into

the organic layers. Yet, it is also possible that the increased phosphatase activity was without effect because of a lack of substrates.

In contrast to both coniferous forests, the microbial P demand in deciduous Oe+Oa horizons seemed to be met by the P supply of the organic layers because net P mineralization occurred. Moreover, net P mineralization may have contributed to the significant depletion of the P stocks in the Oe+Oa horizons of both Harvard Forest and Bear Brook (Table 2, Study III) because the microbial release of available P into the soil may have been followed by plant P uptake or P leaching into the mineral soil. In coniferous organic layers, this was likely not the case because microbial P cycling did not release considerable amounts of available P.

1.4.3 Microbial mineralization of ¹⁴C and ³³P labeled glucose-6-phosphate in mineral soils

The mineralization of both ¹⁴C and ³³P labeled glucose-6-phosphate was tracked in the A and B horizons of the nutrient-rich site Bad Brückenau and the nutrient-poor site Lüss (site details see Table 2). The sum of ¹⁴C recovered in microbial biomass and CO₂ was about 20% higher in soils from Lüss than in the soils from Bad Brückenau (p < 0.001, Figure 5). The respiration of > 20% of glucose-6-phosphate derived C during the first 24 h after tracer addition indicated a fast uptake and metabolization of glucose-6-derived C. The ³³P recovery in the microbial biomass was on average 11% higher than the ¹⁴C recovery in microbial biomass. Compared to the sum of ¹⁴C recovered in microbial biomass and in respired CO₂, the microbial ³³P recovery was about 5- to 40-times smaller. All major changes in microbial ¹⁴C and ³³P recovery in the first 66 h after application of the isotopic tracer (Figure 5). There was a higher ¹⁴C recovery in CO₂ in the soils from Lüss than in soils from Bad Brückenau. On a net balance, P derived from glucose-6-phosphate was mineralized and left in the soil.



Figure 5 ¹⁴C and ³³P recovery in the soil microbial biomass ($^{14}C_{mic}$, $^{33}P_{mic}$) and ^{14}C recovery in respired CO₂ ($^{14}C_{res}$) 66 h (a) and 164 h (b) after addition of the ^{14}C and ^{33}P labeled glucose-6-phosphate. Error bars show standard errors (n = 4) and significant differences (p < 0.05) are marked by lowercase letters. See also Study I.

Microorganisms used the added glucose-6-phosphate mainly as a C source and not as a P source, thus supporting the hypothesis that soil microorganisms are usually C limited. This is in contrast to a common model by McGill and Cole (1981) that claims a decoupled mineralization of organic P and C. The model states that the mineralization of P-esters is induced exclusively by microbial P demand and not related to C or N mineralization. However, other studies investigating microbial C and P mineralization in temperate forest also showed that both can be closely related (Spohn & Kuzyakov, 2013; Wang *et al.*, 2016). The C limitation of the soil microbial biomass indicates that the threshold C:P ratio of net P mineralization was undercut. This was the case for the C:P ratios of organic matter of both A horizons (Lang *et al.*, 2017). In mineral soils, organic matter C:N:P stoichiometry should be used as a proxy to assess net N and P mineralization because the mineral fraction of soil has no part in microbial net mineralization.

The net P mineralization found here could be catalyzed either by exoenzymes (Louche *et al.*, 2010; Plassard *et al.*, 2011) or by internal mineralization of glucose-6-uptake in cells and subsequent P release. However, it is unlikely that the latter happened on a large scale. Although bacteria are able to mineralize glucose-6phosphate internally (Winkler, 1973; Sonna *et al.*, 1988; Kadner *et al.*, 1994), it requires energy-consuming active transport. In general, the release of available P from organic phosphorylated compounds due to mineralization driven by microbial C demand likely contributes to the P supply of plants. It might be especially important in temperate forest soils with low P availability.

1.4.4 The influence of N fertilization on phosphatase activity and its relationship to net P mineralization

Cellobiohydrolase activity significantly increased at Bear Brook and Klosterhede, chitinase activity at Klosterhede and Gårdsjön and phosphatase activity significantly increased at Harvard Forest (N150), Bear Brook and Gårdsjön (Figure 6, a-c). On average, phosphatase activity increased more strongly (+260%) than cellobiohydrolase (+150%) or chitinase activity (+80%) due to N fertilization. Overall, phosphatase activity (4.8 - 57.6 µmol g⁻¹ h⁻¹) was also much higher than cellobiohydrolase and chitinase activity (1.2 - 7.8, 4.1 - 11.0 µmol g⁻¹ h⁻¹, respectively) in the Oe+Oa horizons. Enzyme activity ratios revealed a significant increase in phosphatase activity compared to cellobiohydrolase and chitinase activity due to N fertilization at Harvard Forest, but not at the other sites (Figure 6, e+f). The cellobiohydrolase-to-chitinase activity ratios were unaffected by N fertilization, except for a significant increase at Bear Brook.

Phosphatase activity was significantly correlated with total soil N, total soil P and the soil N:P ratio (p < 0.001, Figure 7Figure 7). An exponential model was fitted to the relationship between phosphatase activity and total P concentration in all soils ($R^2 = 0.42$, Figure 7, a), which approximated the decreasing phosphatase activity with increasing P concentrations in soil. Robust linear models were fitted to phosphatase activity as a function of total N concentrations and N:P ratios of the soil. The relationship between phosphatase activity and soil N:P ratios ($R^2 = 0.65$, Figure 7, b) was stronger than between phosphatase activity and total N concentrations ($R^2 = 0.26$, Figure 7, c).



Figure 6 Activities of the enzymes cellobiohydrolase (CBH), chitinase (NAG), phosphatase (PASE) and ratios of the natural logarithms of specific enzyme activities (CBH:NAG, CBH:PASE, NAG:PASE) of controls and N fertilization treatments at the sites Harvard Forest, Bear Brook, Klosterhede and Gårdsjön. Different lowercase letters mark significant site-specific differences (p < 0.05). See also Study III.

The correlations of enzyme activities with different C, N and P fractions in the organic layer and organic layer C:N:P stoichiometry (Table S1, Study III) showed that cellobiohydrolase activity was correlated positively with total organic C concentrations (r = 0.62, p < 0.001), the C:P and N:P ratios (r = 0.60 and r = 0.61, p < 0.001) and negatively with total P (r = -0.59, p < 0.001). The same was true for phosphatase activity, which also had a positive relation with total N (r = 0.56, p < 0.001), and a negative relation with labile P (r = -0.50, p < 0.001). Chitinase activity was positively correlated with total C (r = 0.43, p < 0.01), total N (r = 0.46, p < 0.001) and available P concentrations (r = 0.44, p < 0.05) in soil. Overall, chitinase had much fewer and weaker correlations with the tested parameters than cellobiohydrolase and phosphatase.

Phosphatase activity increased more strongly due to long-term N fertilization than other exoenzymes (cellobiohydrolase, chitinase; Figure 6). This, in combination with the positive linear relationship between phosphatase activity and the total N concentration of the Oe+Oa horizons (Figure 7) confirms previous findings. Phosphatase activity frequently increases due to N fertilization (Naples & Fisk, 2010; Weand *et al.*, 2010; Marklein & Houlton, 2012), which is because the P demand of microorganisms and vegetation increases concomitantly with their N uptake, and also because a high N supply is beneficial for the Nexpensive enzyme synthesis (Olander & Vitousek, 2000; Allison & Vitousek, 2005). The main allocation of additional N to phosphatase synthesis as compared to enzymes of the C and N cycle indicates an increased P demand of plants and/or microorganisms in the organic layers. In coniferous organic layers, N fertilization also benefitted the synthesis of enzymes of the C and N cycle, albeit on a much smaller scale than phosphatases. Maybe this was due to a general nutrient scarcity in coniferous organic layers.

In addition, we observed an exponential decline of phosphatase activity with increasing total P concentrations as well as strong positive correlations of phosphatase activity and the C:P and N:P ratios of the organic layers (Figure 7, Table S1 in Study III). The soil P concentration influences the up- or down-regulation of phosphatase synthesis (Spiers & Mcgill, 1979; Marklein & Houlton, 2012), and a negative relation of phosphatase activity and phosphorus concentrations in soil has often been reported (Juma & Tabatabai, 1977, 1978; Olander & Vitousek, 2000; Moscatelli *et al.*, 2005; Marklein & Houlton, 2012). In this study, the combination of both increased N and partly decreased P concentrations probably boosted the increase in phosphatase activity. This is also indicated by the strong relationships of phosphatase activity with different forms of both N and P in the soil (Table S1 in Study III). Due to their simultaneous appearance, the influence of increased N and decreased P concentrations on phosphatase activity cannot be entangled here.



Figure 7 Relationship of phosphatase activity with a) total soil P concentrations, b) total soil N concentrations and c) molar N:P ratios. Sites are distinguished by colors (blue: Harvard Forest, red: Bear Brook, grey: Klosterhede, black: Gårdsjön) and treatments are distinguished by symbols (control: circle, +25 kg N: square, +35 kg N: plus, +40 kg N: star, +50 kg N: triangle, +150 kg N: diamond). An exponential model was fitted for a) and linear models for b) and d). Fitted lines are presented with 95%-confidence intervals, R² and the regression equations. Levels of significance are: * p < 0.05, ** p < 0.01, *** p < 0.001. See also Study III.

1.5. Conclusions

This thesis evaluated the influence of organic layer stoichiometry on microbial biomass stoichiometry and net C, N and P mineralization in temperate coniferous and deciduous forest soils. Moreover, it added details to the current research on P cycling in temperate forests by assessing processes potentially leading to net P mineralization in soils, i.e. microbial decomposition of P-rich organic compounds and P mineralization due to phosphatase activity in soils. The microbial C:N:P stoichiometry was unaffected by various changes of element inputs, both on the short- and on the long-term. This confirms the current assumption of microbial biomass stoichiometry in terrestrial ecosystems to be as constrained as in aquatic environments, which had not been tested for experimental manipulations of the stoichiometry of microbial resources. Stoichiometric variability induced by the additions of high concentrations of available C, N and P to a nutrient-poor soil represents an extreme situation, which is not to be expected in natural soils.

The invariability of microbial stoichiometry is probably closely connected to the dependency of both rate and occurrence of net C, N and P mineralization on organic layer stoichiometry. The microbial demand of an element needs to be satisfied before net mineralization of this element is expected to occur. Threshold C:N, C:P and N:P ratios of organic layers that were derived from the relationships between organic layer stoichiometry and net N and P mineralization designated the switch from microbial immobilization to net mineralization. The more C:N, C:P and N:P ratios decreased below the thresholds, the more net N or P mineralization increased. This effect was most pronounced in Oi horizons. The idea to use organic layer C:N:P stoichiometry as a proxy to estimate net N and P mineralization in forest soils is appealing because the determination of net mineralization is time consuming. However, there are limits of the stoichiometric approach to assess net N and P mineralization. Variability in the transition from little to strongly decomposed organic matter like in Oe horizons and manipulation of nutrient availability via N fertilization obscured the relationship between organic layer stoichiometry and net mineralization. Moreover, soil microbial N and P demands are not necessarily satisfied in all organic horizons. If soil microorganisms experienced N or P demand, microbial net mineralization did not increase above a minimum value that was independent of the organic layer C:N:P stoichiometry. This minimum net N and P mineralization likely represented the boundaries of the efficiency of microbial nutrient recycling.

Net P mineralization was of special interest here because, currently, the P demand of temperate forests is suspected to increase due to high atmospheric N depositions. It was shown that net P mineralization occurs as a byproduct of microbial mineralization processes that are driven by microbial C demand. This refutes a common model suggesting C and P mineralization in soil to be decoupled. Further, P released in this way has the potential to benefit plant P nutrition. On the contrary, increases in phosphatase activity due to N fertilization may alter microbial nutrient demands, for example if increased N uptake needs to concur with increased P uptake due to stoichiometric constraints. Thus, increased phosphatase activity cannot be used as an indicator of increased available P in organic layers. Altogether, stoichiometric analyses proved to be a sound tool in assessing net mineralization in temperate organic layers, if its limitations are kept in mind. In future studies, it would be interesting to investigate net C, N and P mineralization in relation to organic layer stoichiometry in more coniferous Oi horizons of the temperate zone, which was not possible here, unfortunately. This could clarify whether the differences (as in Study III) or the

similarities (as in Study II) between deciduous and coniferous organic layers prevail and answer the question of whether threshold element ratios determined for deciduous and coniferous organic layers are transferrable. A meta-analysis of net N and P mineralization rates published together with organic layer stoichiometry may also suit this purpose.

1.6 References

- Aber J, McDowell W, Nadelhoffer K et al. (1998) Nitrogen saturation in temperate forest ecosystems. *BioScience*, 48, 921–934.
- Aerts R (1997) Climate, leaf litter chemistry and leaf litter decomposition in terrestrial ecosystems a triangular relationship. *Oikos*, 79, 439–449.
- Allison SD, Vitousek PM (2005) Responses of extracellular enzymes to simple and complex nutrient inputs. *Soil Biology & Biochemistry*, 37, 937–944.
- Allison SD, Hanson CA, Treseder KK (2007) Nitrogen fertilization reduces diversity and alters community structure of active fungi in boreal ecosystems. *Soil Biology & Biochemistry*, 39, 1878–1887.
- Banham AH, Whatley FR (1991) Lack of nitrogen storage by *Paracoccus denitrificans*. Proceedings of The Royal Society of London Series B, 245, 211–214.
- Berg B, Ekbohm G (1991) Litter mass-loss rates and decomposition patterns in some needle and leaf litter types. Long-term decomposition in a Scots pine forest. VII. *Canadian Journal of Botany*, 69, 1449–1456.
- Berg B, Matzner E (1997) Effect of N deposition on decomposition of plant litter and soil organic matter in forest systems. *Environmental Reviews*, 5, 1–25.
- Berg B, McClaugherty C (2014) Plant Litter. Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg, 315 pp.
- Berg B, Staaf H (1981) Leaching, accumulation and release of nitrogen in decomposing forest litter. *Ecological Bulletins*, 33, 163–178.
- Blair JM (1988) Nitrogen, sulfur and phosphorus dynamics in decomposing deciduous leaf litter in the southern Appalachians. *Soil Biology & Biochemistry*, 20, 693–701.
- Bosatta E, Staaf H (1982) The control of nitrogen turn-over in forest litter. *Oikos*, 39, 143–151.
- Brandstätter C, Keiblinger K, Wanek W, Zechmeister-Boltenstern S (2013) A closeup study of early beech litter decomposition: potential drivers and microbial interactions on a changing substrate. *Plant and Soil*, 371, 139–154.
- Bray RH, Kurtz LT (1945) Determination of total, organic, and available forms of phosphorus in soils. *Soil Science*, 59, 39–45.
- Brookes PC, Powlson DS, Jenkinson DS (1984) Phosphorus in the soil microbial biomass. *Soil Biology & Biochemistry*, 16, 169–175.
- Brookes PC, Landman A, Pruden G, Jenkinson DS (1985) Chloroform fumigation and the release of soil nitrogen: a rapid direct extraction method to measure microbial biomass nitrogen in soil. *Soil Biology & Biochemistry*, 17, 837–842.
- Carrillo Y, Ball BA, Molina M (2016) Stoichiometric linkages between plant litter, trophic interactions and nitrogen mineralization across the litter-soil interface. *Soil Biology & Biochemistry*, 92, 102–110.
- Cheshire M V., Chapman SJ (1996) Influence of the N and P status of plant material and of added N and P on the mineralization of C from ¹⁴C-labelled ryegrass in soil. *Biology and Fertility of Soils*, 21, 166–170.
- Chrzanowski TH, Kyle M (1996) Ratios of carbon, nitrogen and phosphorus in *Pseudomonas fluorescens* as a model for bacterial element ratios and nutrient regeneration. *Aquatic Microbial Ecology*, 10, 115–122.
- Cleveland CC, Liptzin D (2007) C:N:P stoichiometry in soil: is there a "Redfield ratio" for the microbial biomass? *Biogeochemistry*, 85, 235–252.

- Cortez J, Demard JM, Bottner P, Jocteur Monrozier L (1996) Decomposition of mediterranean leaf litters: a microcosm experiment investigating relationships between decomposition rates and litter quality. *Soil Biology & Biochemistry*, 28, 443–452.
- Craine JM, Morrow C, Fierer N (2007) Microbial nitrogen limitation increases decomposition. *Ecology*, 88, 2105–2113.
- Deinema MH, van Loosdrecht M, Scholten A (1985) Some physical characteristics of *Acinetobacter spp.* accumulating large amounts of phosphate. *Water Science and Technology*, 17, 119–125.
- Dick WA, Juma NG, Tabatabai MA (1983) Effects of soils on acid phosphatase and inorganic pyrophosphatase of corn roots. *Soil Science*, 136, 19–25.
- Dise NB, Wright RF (eds.) (1992) The NITREX project (Nitrogen saturation experiments). Commission of European Communities, Brussels, 101 pp.
- Duquesnay A, Dupouey JL, Clement A, Ulrich E, Le Tacon F (2000) Spatial and temporal variability of foliar mineral concentration in beech (*Fagus sylvatica*) stands in northeastern France. *Tree Physiology*, 20, 13–22.
- Edmonds RL (1980) Litter decomposition and nutrient release in Douglas-fir, red alder, western hemlock, and Pacific silver fir ecosystems in western Washington. *Canadian Journal of Forest Research*, 10, 327–337.
- Eivazi F, Tabatabai MA (1977) Phosphatases in soils. Soil Biology & Biochemistry, 9, 167–172.
- Elser JJ, Hasset RP (1994) A stoichiometric analysis of the zooplankton-phytoplankton interaction in marine and freshwater ecosystems. *Nature*, 370, 211–213.
- Fierer N, Bradford MA, Jackson RB (2007) Toward an ecological classification of soil bacteria. *Ecology*, 88, 1354–64.
- Fisher MM, Triplett EW (1999) Automated approach for ribosomal intergenic spacer analysis of microbial diversity and its application to freshwater bacterial communities. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 65, 4630–4636.
- Flückiger W, Braun S (1998) Nitrogen deposition in Swiss forests and its possible relevance for leaf nutrient status, parasite attacks and soil acidification. *Environmental Pollution*, 102, 69–76.
- Fox TR (1995) The influence of low-molecular weight organic acids on properties and processes in forest soils. In: Carbon forms and functions in forest soils (eds.: McFee WW, Kelly JM), pp. 43–62. Soil Science Society of America, Inc., Madison.
- Fox TR, Miller BW, Rubilar R, Stape JL, Albaugh TJ (2011) Phosphorus nutrition of forest plantations: The role of inorganic and organic phosphorus. In: Phosphorus in action Biological processes in soil phosphorus cycling (eds.: Bünemann E, Oberson A, Frossard E), pp. 317–338. Springer Berlin Heidelberg.
- German DP, Weintraub MN, Grandy AS, Lauber CL, Rinkes ZL, Allison SD (2011) Optimization of hydrolytic and oxidative enzyme methods for ecosystem studies. *Soil Biology & Biochemistry*, 43, 1387–1397.
- Gödde M, David MB, Christ MJ, Kaupenjohann M, Vance GF (1996) Carbon mobilization from the forest floor under red spruce in the northeastern U.S.A. *Soil Biology & Biochemistry*, 28, 1181–1189.
- Goldman JC, McCarthy JJ, Peavey DG (1979) Growth rate influence on the chemical composition of phytoplankton in oceanic waters. *Nature*, 279, 210–215.
- Gosz JR, Likens GE, Bormann FH (1973) Nutrient release from decomposing leaf and branch litter in the Hubbard Brook Forest, New Hampshire. *Ecological Monographs*, 43, 173–191.

Hartman WH, Richardson CJ (2013) Differential nutrient limitation of soil microbial biomass and metabolic quotients (qCO₂): is there a biological stoichiometry of soil microbes? *PloS ONE*, 8, e57127.

Hättenschwiler S, Jørgensen HB (2010) Carbon quality rather than stoichiometry controls litter decomposition in a tropical rain forest. *Journal of Ecology*, 98, 754–763.

Hawkesford M, Horst W, Kichey T, Lambers H, Schjoerring J, Møller IS, White P (2012) Functions of Macronutrients. In: Marschner's Mineral Nutrition of Higher Plants, 3rd edn (ed.: Marschner P), pp. 135–189. Elsevier, Amsterdam, Boston, i.a..

Hessen DO, Elser JJ, Sterner RW, Urabe J (2013) Ecological stoichiometry: An elementary approach using basic principles. *Limnology and Oceanography*, 58, 2219–2236.

- Hinsinger P (2001) Bioavailability of soil inorganic P in the rhizosphere as affected by rootinduced chemical changes: a review. *Plant and Soil*, 237, 173–195.
- Houdijk ALFM, Roelofs JGM (1993) The effects of atmospheric nitrogen deposition and soil chemistry on the nutritional status of *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, *Pinus nigra* and *Pinus s ylvestris*. *Environmental Pollution*, 80, 79–84.

Ilg K, Wellbrock N, Lux W (2009) Phosphorus supply and cycling at long-term forest monitoring sites in Germany. *European Journal of Forest Research*, 128, 483–492.

Jenkinson DS, Brookes PC, Powlson DS (2004) Measuring soil microbial biomass. Soil Biology & Biochemistry, 36, 5–7.

Jonard M, André F, Dambrine E, Ponette Q, Ulrich E (2009) Temporal trends in the foliar

nutritional status of the French, Walloon and Luxembourg broad-leaved plots of forest monitoring. *Annals of Forest Science*, 66, 412–421.

Juma NG, Tabatabai MA (1977) Effects of trace elements on phosphatase activity in soils. Soil Science Society of America Journal, 41, 343.

Juma NG, Tabatabai MA (1978) Distribution of phosphomonoesterase in soils. *Soil Science*, 126, 101–108.

Kadner RJ, Island MD, Merkel TJ, Webber CA (1994) Transmembrane control of the Uhp sugar-phosphate transport system: the sensation of Glu6P. In: Phosphate in microorganisms (eds.: Torriani-Gorini A, Yagil E, Silver S), pp. 78–84. ASM Press, Washington D.C.

Kaiser C, Franklin O, Dieckmann U, Richter A (2014) Microbial community dynamics alleviate stoichiometric constraints during litter decay. *Ecology Letters*, 17, 680–90.

Kirkby CA, Kirkegaard JA, Richardson AE, Wade LJ, Blanchard C, Batten G (2011) Stable soil organic matter: A comparison of C:N:P:S ratios in Australian and other world soils. *Geoderma*, 163, 197–208.

Koller M, Stahel WA (2011) Sharpening Wald-type inference in robust regression for small samples. *Computational Statistics & Data Analysis*, 55, 2504–2515.

Kornberg A (1995) Inorganic polyphosphate: toward making a forgotten polymer unforgettable. *Journal of Bacteriology*, 177, 491–496.

Lang F, Krüger J, Amelung W et al. (2017) Parent material controls soil P utilization strategies of beech forest ecosystems in central Europe. *Biogeochemistry*, 136, 5-29.

Li P, Yang Y, Han W, Fang J (2014) Global patterns of soil microbial nitrogen and phosphorus stoichiometry in forest ecosystems. *Global Ecology and Biogeography*, 23, 979–987.

Li Y, Schichtel BA, Walker JT et al. (2016) Increasing importance of deposition of reduced nitrogen in the United States. *PNAS*, 113, 5874–5879.

Liebig J (1855) Principles of agricultural chemistry with special reference to the late researches made in England, Walton & Maberly, London, 136 pp.

- Lindsay WL (1979) Chemical equilibria in soils. Wiley, New York, Chichester, Brisbane, Toronto, 449 pp.
- Louche J, Ali MA, Cloutier-Hurteau B, Sauvage F-X, Quiquampoix H, Plassard C (2010) Efficiency of acid phosphatases secreted from the ectomycorrhizal fungus *Hebeloma cylindrosporum* to hydrolyse organic phosphorus in podzols. *FEMS Microbiology Ecology*, 73, 323–35.
- Mafongoya PL, Barak P, Reed JD (2000) Carbon, nitrogen and phosphorus mineralization of tree leaves and manure. *Biology and Fertility of Soils*, 30, 298–305.
- Makino W, Cotner JB, Sterner RW, Elser JJ (2003) Are bacteria more like plants or animals? Growth rate and resource dependence of bacterial C: N: P stoichiometry. *Functional Ecology*, 17, 121–130.
- Manzoni S, Jackson RB, Trofymow JA, Porporato A (2008) The global stoichiometry of litter nitrogen mineralization. *Science*, 321, 684–686.
- Manzoni S, Trofymow JA, Jackson RB, Porporato A (2010) Stoichiometric controls on carbon, nitrogen, and phosphorus dynamics in decomposing litter. *Ecological Monographs*, 80, 89–106.
- Marklein AR, Houlton BZ (2012) Nitrogen inputs accelerate phosphorus cycling rates across a wide variety of terrestrial ecosystems. *New Phytologist*, 193, 696–704.
- Marklein AR, Winbourne JB, Enders SK et al. (2016) Mineralization ratios of nitrogen and phosphorus from decomposing litter in temperate versus tropical forests. *Global Ecology and Biogeography*, 25, 335–346.
- Marschner P, Crowley D, Rengel Z (2011) Rhizosphere interactions between microorganisms and plants govern iron and phosphorus acquisition along the root axis – model and research methods. *Soil Biology & Biochemistry*, 43, 883–894.
- Marx MC, Wood M, Jarvis SC (2001) A microplate fluorimetric assay for the study of enzyme diversity in soils. *Soil Biology & Biochemistry*, 33, 1633–1640.
- McClaugherty C, Berg B (1987) Cellulose, lignin and nitrogen concentrations as rate regulating factors in late stages of forest litter decomposition. *Pedobiologia*, 30, 101–112.
- McGill WB, Cole C (1981) Comparative aspects of cycling of organic C, N, S and P through soil organic matter. *Geoderma*, 26, 267–286.
- McGroddy ME, Daufresne T, Hedin LO (2004) Scaling of C:N:P stoichiometry in forests worldwide: implications of terrestrial Redfield-type ratios. *Ecology*, 85, 2390–2401.
- Michel K, Matzner E (2002) Nitrogen content of forest floor Oa layers affects carbon pathways and nitrogen mineralization. *Soil Biology & Biochemistry*, 34, 1807–1813.
- Moore TR, Trofymow JA, Prescott CE, Titus BD, Group CW (2011) Nature and nurture in the dynamics of C, N and P during litter decomposition in Canadian forests. *Plant and Soil*, 339, 163–175.
- Moorhead DL, Sinsabaugh RL (2006) A theoretical model of litter decay and microbial interaction. *Ecological Monographs*, 76, 151–174.
- Mooshammer M, Wanek W, Schnecker J et al. (2012) Stoichiometric controls of nitrogen and phosphorus cycling in decomposing beech leaf litter. *Ecology*, 93, 770–82.
- Mooshammer M, Wanek W, Zechmeister-Boltenstern S, Richter A (2014) Stoichiometric imbalances between terrestrial decomposer communities and their resources: mechanisms and implications of microbial adaptations to their resources. *Frontiers in Microbiology*, 5, 22.
- Moscatelli MC, Lagomarsino A, De Angelis P, Grego S (2005) Seasonality of soil biological properties in a poplar plantation growing under elevated atmospheric CO₂. *Applied Soil Ecology*, 30, 162–173.

Naeth MA, Bailey AW, Chanasyk DS, Pluth DJ (1991) Water holding capacity of litter and soil organic matter in mixed prairie and fescue. *Journal of Range Management*, 44, 13–17.

Nannipieri P, Giagnoni L, Landi L, Renella G (2011) Role of phosphatase enzymes in soil. In: Phosphorus in action - Biological processes in soil phosphorus cycling, (eds.: Bünemann E, Oberson A, Frossard E), pp. 215–243. Springer Berlin Heidelberg.

Naples BK, Fisk MC (2010) Belowground insights into nutrient limitation in northern hardwood forests. *Biogeochemistry*, 97, 109–121.

Nave LE, Vance ED, Swanston CW, Curtis PS (2009) Impacts of elevated N inputs on north temperate forest soil C storage, C/N, and net N-mineralization. *Geoderma*, 153, 231–240.

Ohtonen R (1994) Accumulation of organic matter along a pollution gradient: application of Odum's theory of ecosystem energetics. *Microbial Ecology*, 27, 43–55.

Olander LP, Vitousek PM (2000) Regulation of soil phosphatase and chitinase activity by N and P availability. *Biogeochemistry*, 49, 175–190.

Parfitt RL, Atkinson RJ (1976) Phosphate adsorption on goethite (α-FeOOOH). *Nature*, 264, 740–742.

Parfitt RL, Ross DJ, Salt GJ (1998) Nitrogen and phosphorus mineralisation in *Pinus radiata* harvest residue samples from a coastal sand. *New Zealand Journal of Forestry Science*, 28, 347–360.

Parton W, Silver WL, Burke IC et al. (2007) Global-scale similarities in nitrogen release patterns during long-term decomposition. *Science*, 315, 361–365.

Pierzinsky GM (1991) The chemistry and mineralogy of phosphorus in excessively fertilized soils. *Critical Reviews in Environmental Control*, 21, 265–295.

Pierzynski G, McDowell R, Sims JT (2005) Chemistry, cycling and potential movement of inorganic P in soils. In: Phosphorus: Agriculture and Environment (eds.: Sims JT, Sharpley AN), pp. 53–86. American Society of Agronomy, Madison.

Plassard C, Louche J, Ali MA, Duchemin M, Legname E, Cloutier-Hurteau B (2011) Diversity in phosphorus mobilisation and uptake in ectomycorrhizal fungi. *Annals of Forest Science*, 68, 33–43.

Pohlert T (2014) The pairwise multiple comparison of mean ranks package (PMCMR). R package.

Prescott CE, Corbin JP, Parkinson D (1992) Availability of nitrogen and phosphorus in the forest floors of Rocky Mountain coniferous forests. *Plant and Soil*, 143, 1–10.

Prescott CE, Chappell HN, Vesterdal L (2000) Nitrogen turnover in forest floors of coastal Douglas-fir at sites differing in soil nitrogen capital. *Ecology*, 81, 1878–1886.

Prietzel J, Stetter U (2010) Long-term trends of phosphorus nutrition and topsoil phosphorus stocks in unfertilized and fertilized Scots pine (*Pinus sylvestris*) stands at two sites in Southern Germany. *Forest Ecology and Management*, 259, 1141–1150.

R Core Team (2015) R: A language and environment for statistical computing. R Foundation for Statistical Computing, Vienna, Austria.

Redfield AC (1934) On the proportions of organic derivatives in sea water and their relation to the composition of plankton. In: James Johnstone Memorial Volume (ed.: Daniel RJ), pp. 176–192. University Press of Liverpool, Liverpool.

Redfield AC (1958) The biological control of chemical factors in the environment. *American Scientist*, 46, 205–221.

Reiners WA (1986) Complementary models for ecosystems. *The American Naturalist*, 127, 59–73.

- Rodríguez H, Fraga R (1999) Phosphate solubilizing bacteria and their role in plant growth promotion. *Biotechnology Advances*, 17, 319–339.
- Rooney DC, Clipson NJW (2009) Phosphate addition and plant species alters microbial community structure in acidic upland grassland soil. *Microbial Ecology*, 57, 4–13.
- Russell JB, Cook GM (1995) Energetics of bacterial growth: balance of anabolic and catabolic reactions. *Microbiological Reviews*, 59, 48–62.
- Saggar S, Parfitt RL, Salt G, Skinner MF (1998) Carbon and phosphorus transformations during decomposition of pine forest floor with different phosphorus status. *Biology and Fertility of Soils*, 27, 197–204.
- Schimel JP, Weintraub MN (2003) The implications of exoenzyme activity on microbial carbon and nitrogen limitation in soil: a theoretical model. *Soil Biology & Biochemistry*, 35, 549–563.
- Schlesinger WH (2009) On the fate of anthropogenic nitrogen. PNAS, 106, 203-208.
- Scott NA, Binkley D (1997) Foliage litter quality and annual net N mineralization comparison across North American forest sites. *Oecologia*, 111, 151–159.
- Scott JT, Cotner JB, Lapara TM (2012) Variable stoichiometry and homeostatic regulation of bacterial biomass elemental composition. *Frontiers in Microbiology*, 3, 42.
- Sinsabaugh RL, Lauber CL, Weintraub MN et al. (2008) Stoichiometry of soil enzyme activity at global scale. *Ecology Letters*, 11, 1252–1264.
- Sinsabaugh RL, Manzoni S, Moorhead DL, Richter A (2013) Carbon use efficiency of microbial communities: stoichiometry, methodology and modelling. *Ecology Letters*, 16, 930–939.
- Sistla SA, Schimel JP (2012) Stoichiometric flexibility as a regulator of carbon and nutrient cycling in terrestrial ecosystems under change. *The New Phytologist*, 196, 68–78.
- Sonna LA, Ambudkar S V., Maloney PC (1988) The mechanism of glucose 6-phosphate transport by Escherichia coli. *The Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 263, 6625–30.
- Spiers GA, Mcgill WB (1979) Effects of phosphorus addition and energy supply on acid phosphatase production and activity in soils. *Soil Biology & Biochemistry*, 11, 3–8.
- Spohn M (2015) Microbial respiration per unit microbial biomass depends on litter layer carbon-to-nitrogen ratio. *Biogeosciences*, 12, 817–823.
- Spohn M (2016) Element cycling as driven by stoichiometric homeostasis of soil microorganisms. *Basic and Applied Ecology*, 17, 471–478.
- Spohn M, Chodak M (2015) Microbial respiration per unit biomass increases with carbonto-nutrient ratios in forest soils. *Soil Biology & Biochemistry*, 81, 128–133.
- Spohn M, Kuzyakov Y (2013) Phosphorus mineralization can be driven by microbial need for carbon. *Soil Biology & Biochemistry*, 61, 69–75.
- Sterner RW, Elser JJ (2002) Ecological stoichiometry: The biology of elements from molecules to the biosphere. Princeton University Press, Princeton, Oxford, 439 pp.
- Stutter MI, Shand CA, George TS et al. (2012) Recovering phosphorus from soil: a root solution? *Environmental Science & Technology*, 46, 1977–1978.
- Talkner U, Meiwes KJ, Potočić N, Seletković I, Cools N, De Vos B, Rautio P (2015) Phosphorus nutrition of beech (*Fagus sylvatica* L.) is decreasing in Europe. *Annals of Forest Science*, 72, 919–928.
- Taylor BR, Parkinson D, Parsons WFJ (1989) Nitrogen and lignin content as predictors of l itter decay rates: a microcosm test. *Ecology*, 70, 97–104.
- Tezuka Y (1990) Bacterial regeneration of ammonium and phosphate as affected by the carbon : nitrogen : phosphorus ratio of organic substrates. *Microbial Ecology*, 19, 227–238.

- Tipping E, Somerville CJ, Luster J (2016) The C:N:P:S stoichiometry of soil organic matter. *Biogeochemistry*, 130, 117–131.
- Turrión M-B, Schneider K, Gallardo JF (2008) Soil P availability along a catena located at the Sierra de Gata Mountains, Western Central Spain. Forest Ecology and Management, 255, 3254–3262.
- Vance ED, Brookes PC, Jenkinson DS (1987) An extraction method for measuring soil microbial biomass C. *Soil Biology & Biochemistry*, 19, 703–707.
- Vet R, Artz RS, Carou S et al. (2014) A global assessment of precipitation chemistry and deposition of sulfur, nitrogen, sea salt, base cations, organic acids, acidity and pH, and phosphorus. *Atmospheric Environment*, 93, 3–100.
- Wang J, Wu Y, Zhou J, Bing H, Sun H (2016) Carbon demand drives microbial mineralization of organic phosphorus during the early stage of soil development. *Biology and Fertility of Soils*, 52, 825–839.
- Weand MP, Arthur MA, Lovett GM, Sikora F, Weathers KC (2010) The phosphorus status of northern hardwoods differs by species but is unaffected by nitrogen fertilization. *Biogeochemistry*, 97, 159–181.
- Wilkinson JF (1963) Carbon and energy storage in bacteria. *Journal of general Microbiology*, 32, 171–176.
- Wilson WA, Roach PJ, Montero M et al. (2010) Regulation of glycogen metabolism in yeast and bacteria. *FEMS Microbiology Reviews*, 34, 952–85.
- Winkler HH (1973) Distribution of an inducible hexose-phosphate transport system among various bacteria. *Journal of Bacteriology*, 116, 1079–81.
- Xing J, Pleim J, Mathur R, Pouliot G, Hogrefe C, Gan CM, Wei C (2013) Historical gaseous and primary aerosol emissions in the United States from 1990 to 2010. *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, 13, 7531–7549.
- Xu X, Thornton PE, Post WM (2013) A global analysis of soil microbial biomass carbon, nitrogen and phosphorus in terrestrial ecosystems. *Global Ecology and Biogeography*, 22, 737–749.
- Yanai RD (1992) Phosphorus budget of a 70-year old northern hardwood forest. *Biogeochemistry*, 17, 1–22.
- Yohai VJ (1987) High breakdown-point and high efficiency robust estimates for regression. *The Annals of Statistics*, 15, 642–656.
- Zederer DP, Talkner U, Spohn M, Joergensen RG (2017) Microbial biomass phosphorus and C/N/P stoichiometry in forest floor and A horizons as affected by tree species. *Soil Biology & Biochemistry*, 111, 166–175.
- Zhang DQ, Hui DF, Luo YQ, Zhou GY (2008) Rates of litter decomposition in terrestrial ecosystems: global patterns and controlling factors. *Journal of Plant Ecology*, 1, 85–93.

2. Manuscripts

Study I

2.1 Soil microbial biomass C:N:P stoichiometry and microbial use of organic phosphorus

Christine Heuck, Alfons Weig, Marie Spohn (2015), published in *Soil Biology & Biochemistry* 85, 119-129.

Soil Biology & Biochemistry 85 (2015) 119-129



Contents lists available at ScienceDirect

Soil Biology & Biochemistry

journal homepage: www.elsevier.com/locate/soilbio

Soil microbial biomass C:N:P stoichiometry and microbial use of organic phosphorus



Christine Heuck ^a, Alfons Weig ^b, Marie Spohn ^{a, *}

^a Department of Soil Ecology, Bayreuth Center of Ecology and Environmental Research (BayCEER), University Bayreuth, Dr.-Hans-Frisch-Str. 1-3, 95448 Bayreuth, Germany

Department of DNA Analytics and Ecoinformatics, Bayreuth Center of Ecology and Environmental Research (BayCEER), University Bayreuth, Universitätsstraße 30, 95447 Bayreuth, Germany

ARTICLE INFO

Article history: Received 5 November 2014 Received in revised form 12 February 2015 Accepted 26 February 2015 Available online 12 March 2015

Keywords: Stoichiometry Soil microbial biomass Soil microbial community Organic phosphorus Temperate deciduous forest

ABSTRACT

Microbial mineralization and immobilization of nutrients strongly influence soil fertility. We studied microbial biomass stoichiometry, microbial community composition, and microbial use of carbon (C) and phosphorus (P) derived from glucose-6-phosphate in the A and B horizons of two temperate Cambisols with contrasting P availability. In a first incubation experiment, C, nitrogen (N) and P were added to the soils in a full factorial design. Microbial biomass C, N and P concentrations were analyzed by the fumigation-extraction method and microbial community composition was analyzed by a community fingerprinting method (automated ribosomal intergenic spacer analysis, ARISA). In a second experiment, we compared microbial use of C and P from glucose-6-phosphate by adding ¹⁴C or ³³P labeled glucose-6phosphate to soil. In the first incubation experiment, the microbial biomass increased up to 30-fold due to addition of C, indicating that microbial growth was mainly C limited. Microbial biomass C:N:P stoichiometry changed more strongly due to element addition in the P-poor soils, than in the P-rich soils. The microbial community composition analysis showed that element additions led to stronger changes in the microbial community in the P-poor than in the P-rich soils. Therefore, the changed microbial biomass stoichiometry in the P-poor soils was likely caused by a shift in the microbial community composition. The total recovery of ¹⁴C derived from glucose-6-phosphate in the soil microbial biomass and in the respired CO₂ ranged between 28.2 and 37.1% 66 h after addition of the tracer, while the recovery of ³³P in the soil microbial biomass was 1.4–6.1%. This indicates that even in the P-poor soils microorganisms mineralized organic P and took up more C than P from the organic compound. Thus, microbial mineralization of organic P was driven by microbial need for C rather than for P. In conclusion, our experiments showed that (i) the microbial biomass stoichiometry in the P-poor soils was more susceptible to additions of C, N and P than in the P-rich soils and that (ii) even in the P-poor soils, microorganisms were C-limited and the mineralization of organic P was mainly driven by microbial C demand.

© 2015 Elsevier Ltd. All rights reserved.

1. Introduction

At some temperate forest sites, the P concentrations in tree leaves and needles have decreased during the last decades (e.g. Houdijk and Roelofs, 1993; Flückiger and Braun, 1998; Duquesnay et al., 2000; Prietzel et al., 2008; Ilg et al., 2009; Braun et al., 2010). The reasons for these changes are not clear (Duquesnay et al., 2000; Prietzel et al., 2008; Ilg et al., 2009; Braun et al., 2010; Crowley et al., 2012), and thus require further investigations of P cycling in temperate forest ecosystems. Soil microorganisms play an important role in forest P nutrition as they both mobilize and immobilize P (Oberson and Joner, 2005), which is reflected in the stoichiometry of their biomass (Makino et al., 2003). By now, there is still little knowledge about the plasticity of soil microbial biomass stoichiometry under changing C and nutrient supplies and the microbial use of organic phosphorylated compounds.

Ecological stoichiometry deals with the C:N:P ratios of organisms and substrates as a tool to gain insight into the cycling of these elements (Sterner and Elser, 2002). In addition, it provides a helpful

^{*} Corresponding author. Tel.: +49 (0)921 55 5762. E-mail address: marie.spohn@uni-bayreuth.de (M. Spohn).

http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.soilbio.2015.02.029 0038-0717/© 2015 Elsevier Ltd. All rights reserved.

tool to determine the nutritional state of single organisms or communities. One of the questions of ecological stoichiometry is whether organisms are homeostatic or non-homeostatic. An organism is homeostatic if it maintains a certain C:N:P ratio independent of the chemical composition of its food resources. Nonhomeostatic organisms show changing C:N:P ratios with changing elemental composition of resources (Sterner and Elser, 2002). Heterotrophic organisms, like most soil microorganisms, are assumed to exhibit stronger homeostatic behavior than autotrophic organisms (Andersen and Hessen, 1991; Sterner et al., 1998). Constrained C:N:P ratios have also been found for whole soil microbial communities. A mean global microbial biomass C:N:P ratio of 60:7:1 was reported for soils (Cleveland and Liptzin, 2007), similar to the Redfield ratio described for planktonic biomass (Redfield, 1958). Yet, these concepts have been contradicted by studies showing stoichiometric variability in the soil microbial biomass (between 11:1:1 and 93:10:1; Tischer et al., 2014) or leaf litter (between 77:7:1 and 175:13:1; Fanin et al., 2013).

Variability in the stoichiometry of the soil microbial biomass can have various reasons. First, shifts in the microbial community composition due to changing environmental conditions can alter stoichiometric ratios since species differ in C:N:P ratios (Quigg et al., 2003; Hall et al., 2010; Fanin et al., 2013). Second, microorganisms are able to take up resources in excess and to store them in the form of e.g. glycogen or polyphosphates, leading to changes in their biomass C:N:P ratio (Wilkinson, 1963; Kornberg, 1995; Wilson et al., 2010; Achbergerová and Nahálka, 2011).

The stoichiometry of soil microbial biomass is of interest because important ecosystem fluxes of C, N and P, such as mineralization or immobilization, are controlled by soil microorganisms (van der Heijden et al., 2008; Mooshammer et al., 2012). P can be rapidly immobilized by soil microorganisms under P limiting conditions (Bünemann et al., 2012), and the P concentration in the soil solution is strongly influenced by microbial P immobilization (Frossard et al., 2000). Microbial N immobilization can also strongly affect N availability and might even cause N deficiency in trees when litter decomposition is slow (Attiwill and Adams, 1993). Microbial immobilization of N and P might result in changes in microbial biomass stoichiometry.

Microbial C:N:P stoichiometry also affects mineralization of organic C, N and P in soils (Mooshammer et al., 2012). Organic C, N, and P in soils are mineralized by enzymes released by soil microorganisms and plants. Mineralization of organic P is catalyzed by phosphatases, excreted as exoenzymes by plants or soil microorganisms (Nannipieri et al., 2011). Organic P mineralization has been viewed mostly as being controlled by plant or microbial P demand (McGill and Cole, 1981; Olander and Vitousek, 2000; Nannipieri et al., 2011). However, since organic P compounds also contain C, it seems likely, that organic P mineralization is also controlled by microbial C demand. Organic P mineralization driven by microbial need for C has recently been found in temperate forest soils (Spohn and Kuzyakov, 2013). Besides, the respiration rates of soil microorganisms per unit microbial biomass have been found to increase with soil and litter carbon to nutrient ratios and to underlie stoichiometric controls (Spohn, 2014; Spohn and Chodak, 2015). Thus, understanding the stoichiometry of the soil microbial biomass can be important for the assessment of larger processes in forest ecosystems.

In this study, we tested the following hypotheses. (i) The C:N:P ratio of the soil microbial biomass is not strictly homeostatic but changes depending on element availabilities. These changes are expected to be stronger in a P poor than in a P rich soil. (ii) The limiting element for soil microbial biomass is C, even at temperate forest sites where plants are likely P limited. (iii) Microorganisms use organic phosphorylated compounds as C source and in doing so

mineralize P. To assess these hypotheses, C, N and P were added to soil samples in a full factorial design and microbial C (C_{mic}), N (N_{mic}) and P (P_{mic}) were determined by chloroform-fumigation-extraction. The microbial communities were investigated by a community fingerprinting analysis after element additions. Microbial uptake of C and P from organic compounds was examined in an incubation experiment with either ¹⁴C or ³³P labeled glucose-6-phosphate.

2. Materials and methods

2.1. Sites and soil sampling

Soil samples were taken at two sites in Germany with contrasting P availability. The site Bad Brueckenau is situated in the Rhoen Mountains (N 50° 21.38', E 9° 55.71') at 825 m above sealevel. The mean annual rainfall is 1025 mm and the mean annual temperature is 5.8 °C. The parent material is tertiary volcanic rock. The soil type is Eutric Cambisol (FAO) and the prevailing tree species is European beech (Fagus sylvatica L.). The site Unterluess (Luess) is located in the Lueneburg Heath (N 52° 50.32', E 10° 16.06') at 115 m above sea-level. The mean annual rainfall amounts to 779 mm and the mean annual temperature is 8 °C. The soil type is a Spodic Cambisol which developed from Pleistocene sediments. The vegetation is formed by European beech (F. sylvatica L.). The P availability is higher at the site Bad Brueckenau in both soil horizons compared to the site Luess (Table 1). In February 2014 bulk samples of A and B horizons were collected with a shovel after removal of the organic layers at both sites. The samples were sieved (2 mm) and pre-incubated at 20 °C and 50% water holding capacity for 3 weeks in plastic bags. In the following, the samples from the A and B horizon at Bad Brueckenau are called soil BA and BB and the A and B horizon from the site Luess are called soil LA and LB.

2.2. Element addition experiment

25 g dry weight equivalent of each pre-incubated field moist soil horizon (ca. 50% water holding capacity) was put into 180 ml plastic beakers with screw caps. After another pre-incubation in the beakers (3–8 days) the elements C, N and P were added in a full factorial design as 2 mg g⁻¹ glucose-C, 0.1 mg g⁻¹ NH₄NO₃–N and 0.1 mg g⁻¹ KH₂PO₄–P dissolved in 1 ml distilled water (Demoling et al., 2007). 1 ml water was added to the controls. Samples were thoroughly mixed with the pipette tip, which was then kept in the incubation vessel. All treatments were conducted with 4 replicates. The incubation lasted for 65 h at 20 °C in the dark.

The $C_{\rm mic}$, $N_{\rm mic}$ and $P_{\rm mic}$ concentrations were analyzed by the chloroform fumigation-extraction method (Brookes et al., 1982; Vance et al., 1987) after 65 h of incubation. The soil in the beakers was split into two parts, and one half was placed in a desiccator with chloroform. The desiccator was evacuated until the CHCl₃ had boiled for 2 min and samples were fumigated for 24 h at room

Table 1

Chemical properties of the soils from Bad Brueckenau (BA, BB) and Luess (LA, LB). Given are total carbon contents, total nitrogen contents as well as total phosphorus contents, molar C:N:P ratios and pH value (Lang et al., 2014; in prep.).

| Soil | Depth [cm] | C [mg g ⁻¹] | N [mg g ⁻¹] | P [mg g ⁻¹] | C:N:P ratio | pH (H ₂ O) |
|------|---------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| BA | 0-10 | 151.4 | 9.8 | 3.1 | 125.9: 7.0: 1 | 3.9 |
| BB | 10-20 | 85.2 | 6.0 | 3.3 | 66.6: 4.0: 1 | 4.4 |
| LA | 0-10 | 73.0 | 2.9 | 0.2 | 941.3: 32.1: 1 | 3.7 |
| LB | 10 - 20 | 15.0 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 386.8: 13.3: 1 | 3.9 |

C. Heuck et al. / Soil Biology & Biochemistry 85 (2015) 119-129

temperature. The other half of the soil was extracted directly after incubation. For C_{mic} and N_{mic} analysis (multi N/C 2100, Analytik Jena) the samples were extracted with 0.5 M K₂SO₄ with a soil:-solution ratio of 1:5 (Joergensen et al., 1995), for P_{mic} analysis (FIA-LAB, MLE Dresden) a Bray-1 solution (0.03 M NH₄F – 0.025 M HCl) with a soil:solution ratio of 1:10 was used (Bray and Kurtz, 1945; Aponte et al., 2010). The sorption of P by the solid phase during the extraction was assessed by a P spike for soil BB (Brookes et al., 1982). For this purpose, 5 g dry weight equivalent of non-incubated soil were extracted with Bray-1 solution to which a spike of 50 µg KH₂PO₄–P, dissolved in 1 ml distilled water, was added.

To calculate C_{mic} , N_{mic} and P_{mic} , the concentrations of organic C, organic N and inorganic P extracted from non-fumigated soil were subtracted from the concentrations extracted from fumigated soil. These differences were corrected by the conversion factors 2.22 for C_{mic} as well as N_{mic} and 2.5 for P_{mic} (Jenkinson et al., 2004). Extracted P concentrations of soil BB were corrected for P sorption during the extraction before calculating P_{mic} (Brookes et al., 1982). C:N:P ratios were calculated from molar C_{mic} , N_{mic} and P_{mic} concentrations.

2.3. C and P tracer experiment

Uptake and respiration of C and P from glucose-6-phosphate by soil microorganisms was analyzed using ¹⁴C-glucose-6-phosphate and ³³P-glucose-6-phosphate (Spohn and Kuzyakov, 2013). 10 g dry weight equivalent of soil were put into 180 ml beakers with screw-caps and pre-incubated for 2 weeks at 50% water holding capacity and at 20 °C. After 2 weeks, either 20 kBq ¹⁴C-glucose-6phosphate or 80 kBq ³³P-glucose-6-phosphate dissolved in 1 ml distilled water were added to each sample. C and P were added in trace concentrations, not exceeding 2.6 nmol glucose-6-phosphate per g soil. All treatments were conducted with 4 replicates. C_{mic} and Pmic were measured using chloroform fumigation extraction 66 and 164 h after addition of the labeled glucose-6-phosphate (see above). The ³³P and ¹⁴C activity in the extracts was measured by a scintillation counter (Packard). Additionally, ¹⁴C activity in the respired CO₂ was measured 24, 49, 69, 93 and 164 h after addition of the labeled glucose-6-phosphate on 4 replicates. For this purpose, the respired CO_2 was trapped in 2 ml of a 1 M NaOH solution. ¹⁴C activity in the NaOH was measured by a scintillation counter (Packard). The percentage recovery of ³³P and ¹⁴C in the microbial biomass and respired CO₂ was related to the total applied radioactivity and calculated as

recovery
$$[\%] = \left(\frac{r}{R}\right) \cdot 100$$
 (1)

with r as radioactivity recovered in corrected microbial biomass and R as total applied radioactivity (Fardeau, 1996). The relative specific activity of ³³P and ¹⁴C in the microbial biomass and respired CO₂ was calculated as

rel.specific activity
$$[\%] = \left(\frac{r}{R}\right) / Q$$
 (2)

with Q being the P_{mic} and C_{mic} concentration, respectively, according to Bünemann et al. (2004).

2.4. Nucleic acids purification and ARISA

Metagenomic DNA was extracted from soil using the Nucleo-Spin® Soil kit (Macherey–Nagel, Düren, Germany) from ca. 250–500 mg soil material using lysis buffer 1 (SL1). Nucleic acids were eluted from the NucleoSpin® Soil column in 50 μ l elution

buffer SE, pre-heated to 80 °C. All other purification procedures were performed as recommended by the manufacturer.

Automated ribosomal intergenic spacer analysis (ARISA; Fisher and Triplett, 1999) was adopted to analyze bacterial and fungal communities in parallel as follows. Ribosomal intergenic spacers/ internal transcribed sequences were PCR-amplified in two separate reactions using bacteria-specific primers (ITSF and ITSReub; Cardinale et al., 2004) and fungi-specific primers (ITS1F-Z; Weig et al., 2013 and ITS2; White et al., 1990), respectively. 5 ng metagenomic DNA was used in a 12.5 µl PCR volume as previously described (Weig et al., 2013). The ITSF forward primer was labeled with fluorescent dye BMN-6 and the ITS1F-Z forward primer was labeled with fluorescent dye BMN-5 (Biomers, Ulm, Germany). Bacterial and fungal specific amplification products were combined and separated on a GenomeLab GeXP Genetics Analysis System (Beckman-Coulter, Krefeld, Germany; now: AB Sciex, Darmstadt, Germany) and a primary data matrix (sample vs. peak size) of absolute peak height of the bacterial (BMN-6) and fungal (BMN-5) fragments was obtained using a bin width of one nucleotide.

2.5. Statistics

In the element addition experiment, the effect of C, N and P addition on C_{mic} , N_{mic} and P_{mic} was analyzed by multiple linear regressions for each soil and horizon. The correspondent regression equation was

$$y = a + b_C \cdot C + b_N \cdot N + b_P \cdot P \tag{3}$$

where *y* was C_{mic} , N_{mic} or P_{mic} as dependent variable, *a* was the intercept and b_C , b_N and b_P were the regression coefficients of the C, N or P addition, respectively. The differences between single element addition treatments and microbial C:N:P ratios were investigated by ANOVA followed by Tukey's multiple comparison test, after homogeneity of variances was tested with Bartlett's test. In the tracer experiment, the differences between ¹⁴C and ³³P recoveries in soils were also tested by ANOVA followed by Tukey's multiple comparison tests. These statistical analyses were conducted in R, version 2.15.2 (R Core Team, 2012).

For statistical analysis of the ARISA, only bacterial fragments larger than 100 bp and fungal fragments larger than 150 bp, respectively, were used. Raw data were analyzed by the PRIMER 6 software (Plymouth Routines In Multivariate Ecological Research, v. 6.1.15, PRIMER-E Ltd., United Kingdom) and raw data were transformed by the square-root algorithm to reduce the weight of dominating features. Resemblance matrices (Brav-Curtis similarity coefficient) were separately calculated from the abundance matrix of bacterial and fungal ARISA fragments, respectively. Canonical Analysis of Principal coordinates (CAP) (Anderson and Willis, 2003) was performed on the resemblance matrix using a combination of the two factors 'soil' and 'treatment'. Differences between microbial community signatures of different samples were tested by ANOSIM. The $C_{\text{mic}},\,N_{\text{mic}}$ and P_{mic} concentrations were compared to the ARISA profile by Spearman rank correlations. For this purpose, microbial element concentrations of the different sampling sites were log-transformed (natural logarithm) and missing values were filled with values calculated using the expectation maximum likelihood algorithm (1000 iterations, 0.001 min change) available in the PRIMER 6 software. A resemblance matrix using Euclidian distance was calculated from normalized values und compared to the resemblance matrices of bacterial and fungal ARISA data, respectively, using the RELATE algorithm of the PRIMER 6 software by Spearman correlation using 999 permutations.

C. Heuck et al. / Soil Biology & Biochemistry 85 (2015) 119-129

3. Results

3.1. Element addition experiment

Addition of C either alone or in combination with other elements led to significantly increased C_{mic} concentrations in soils LA and LB (Fig. 1), but the size of the increase varied between soils and treatments. C_{mic} significantly increased by a factor of 4 compared to the control after C as well as CN addition in soil LA (p < 0.01 and p = 0.001, respectively). In soil LB, C_{mic} strongly increased after addition of C in combination with N (by a factor of 5) and in combination with P (by a factor of 30 compared to the control). Increases in C_{mic} due to CP and CNP addition were statistically significant (p = 0.001). Multiple linear regression supported that C addition had a greater influence on C_{mic} in the soils LA and LB than on C_{mic} in the soils BA and BB (Table 2).

Addition of N combined with C addition affected N_{mic} concentrations more strongly than single N addition (Fig. 2). In soil LA, N_{mic} concentrations after N and CN addition were 1.2- and 1.4-times higher than the N_{mic} concentration in the control, respectively. Multiple linear regression showed that N addition had only a significantly positive effect on N_{mic} in the soil LA, while C addition had a significantly positive influence on N_{mic} in the soils BA, BB and LB (Table 2). The N_{mic} concentration in the control of soil LB was below the detection limit. For N_{mic} , the only statistically significant differences between treatments were found in soil LA and LB. The

Table 2 Summary of the multiple regression analyses for the variables C, N and P addition predicting C_{mic}, N_{mic} and P_{mic} for all four soils. b_C, b_N and b_P are regression coefficients of the variables C, N and P addition. The soils are BA: Bad Brueckenau, A horizon; BB: Bad Brueckenau, B horizon; LA: Luess, A horizon; LB: Luess, B horizon.

| | | Coefficient | | | | |
|------|------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------------|--|
| Soil | | b _C | b _N | b _P | Adjusted R ² | |
| BA | Cmic | 415.2** | 131.5 | 262.3 | 0.26 | |
| | Nmic | 63.6* | -54.6^{*} | -43.8 | 0.26 | |
| | Pmic | 49.7 | -158.9^{***} | -93.4^{*} | 0.41 | |
| BB | Cmic | 424.9** | -216.7 | -80.6 | 0.24 | |
| | Nmic | 31.8** | -16.9 | -19.5^{*} | 0.39 | |
| | Pmic | 88.9^{*} | 51.6 | 7.4 | 0.25 | |
| LA | Cmic | 568.0*** | -34.7 | -441.7^{**} | 0.52 | |
| | Nmic | -5.9 | 12.3** | -7.3 | 0.24 | |
| | Pmic | -3.0 | 9.8 | 20.6^{*} | 0.22 | |
| LB | Cmic | 1459.5*** | -641.4^{*} | 879.8** | 0.60 | |
| | Nmic | 18.0^{*} | 20.0 | 17.3* | 0.50 | |
| | P _{mic} | -12.1 | -5.4 | 39.8*** | 0.54 | |

* significant at p < 0.05, ** significant at p < 0.01, *** significant at p < 0.001.

 N_{mic} concentration after C addition was significantly lower than after N or CN addition (p < 0.001) in soil LA. In soil LB, CNP addition led to the largest increase in N_{mic} concentrations, significantly different (p < 0.05) from all other treatments except CN addition. The P_{mic} concentrations only significantly increased after C, N

and P addition in the soils BB and LB (Fig. 3). CN (p < 0.001) and CP



Fig. 1. Microbial biomass carbon (C_{mic}) concentrations of the four studied soils after addition of carbon (C), nitrogen (N) and phosphorus (P) in a full factorial design. Error bars show standard errors (n = 4) and significant differences are marked by lowercase letters.



C. Heuck et al. / Soil Biology & Biochemistry 85 (2015) 119–129

Fig. 2. Microbial biomass nitrogen (N_{mic}) concentrations of the four studied soils after addition of carbon (C), nitrogen (N) and phosphorus (P) in a full factorial design. ND: N_{mic} concentrations were below the detection limit (12.5 μ g P_{mic} g⁻¹). Error bars show standard errors (n = 4) and significant differences are marked by lowercase letters. Please note the different scales of the y-axes.

addition (p < 0.01) to soil BB led to significantly higher P_{mic} concentrations compared to the control. In soil LB, all treatments that included P addition led to increased P_{mic} concentrations, but the changes were only significant for the addition of P (p < 0.05), NP (p < 0.001) and CNP (p < 0.01). The maximum increases in P_{mic} amounted to 3-times the control in the soil LA (after NP addition) and 13-times the control in the soil LB (after P addition). Multiple regression also showed a significant positive influence of P addition on P_{mic} in the soils from Luess (Table 2).

Taken together, increases in C_{mic} concentrations did not go along with high increases in P_{mic} or N_{mic} concentrations in all studied soils. In soils from the site Luess, increases in N_{mic} concentrations after N addition were even larger when N addition was coupled with C addition. Multiple regression analysis explained variations in C_{mic} , N_{mic} and P_{mic} found after C, N and P addition best in the soil LB from Luess, as shown by the higher adjusted R^2 values for this soil (Table 2).

The microbial biomass C:N:P stoichiometry of both soils from Bad Brueckenau did barely change significantly due to element addition, in contrast to the soils from Luess (Table 3). In the soil BA, the C:N:P ratio differed significantly from the control only after CNP addition. Soil BB showed significantly larger C:N:P ratios after C and P addition compared to all other treatments. The changes in soil microbial biomass stoichiometry in the soils LA and LB were similar, but soil LB showed the most pronounced changes after element additions. In soil LA, the C_{mic}:P_{mic} and C_{mic}:N_{mic} ratios increased statistically significant after C addition. N addition led to decreased C_{mic} : N_{mic} ratios as well as increased N_{mic} : P_{mic} ratios. CN addition significantly increased the C:N:P ratio. Moreover, C_{mic} : P_{mic} and N_{mic} : P_{mic} ratios were decreased after NP addition, but not after P or CP addition. P addition had a stronger impact on soil LB than on soil LA, leading to decreased C_{mic} : P_{mic} and N_{mic} : P_{mic} ratios after P as well as NP addition.

The results of the ARISA showed that bacterial as well as fungal communities differed between the two sites, as represented by the distance between dots (Fig. 4). Four fungal community signatures could be distinguished in soil LA depending on element additions. The first group included the control and the samples receiving N or P addition, the second one was found in the samples amended with NP, the third community in samples with CN, CP and CNP addition. Thus, the fungal communities in soil LA differed depending on which elements were added to the soils. In contrast, bacterial community signatures were affected only by CP and NP additions. All other combinations of added elements did not result in community signatures different from the control.

The Spearman rank correlations of C_{mic} , N_{mic} and P_{mic} concentrations and bacterial and fungal communities were highly significant. The variability of the bacterial community was best explained when C_{mic} , N_{mic} and P_{mic} were considered together (R = 0.731, p < 0.001), while the variability of the fungal community was best explained by N_{mic} and P_{mic} (R = 0.719, p < 0.001; Table 4).

C. Heuck et al. / Soil Biology & Biochemistry 85 (2015) 119-129



Fig. 3. Microbial biomass phosphorus (P_{mic}) concentrations of the four studied soils after addition of carbon (C), nitrogen (N) and phosphorus (P) in a full factorial design. Error bars show standard errors (n = 4) and significant differences are marked by lowercase letters. Please note the different scales of the y-axes.

Table 3

Molar C:N:P ratios of the microbial biomass of the four soils after addition of carbon (C), nitrogen (N) and phosphorus (P) in a full factorial design. The soils are BA: Bad Brueckenau, A horizon; BB: Bad Brueckenau, B horizon; LA: Luess, A horizon; LB: Luess, B horizon. Ratios are given with 90% confidence intervals and lowercase letters (online) mark significant differences between element addition treatments in each soil.

| Treatment | ment Soil | | | |
|-----------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| | ВА | BB | LA | LB |
| Ctrl. | 26.1 ± 8.0: 5.4 ± 0.8: 1a | 18.0 ± 5.9: 2.4 ± 0.8: 1a | 31.7 ± 1.9: 4.1 ± 0.2: 1a | 79.3 ± 5.2: nd ^a : 1abc |
| С | 26.5 ± 6.3: 5.9 ± 0.4: 1a | 45.4 ± 0.0: 8.1 ± 0.5: 1b | 94.3 ± 22.0: 2.3 ± 0.9: 1b | 510.9 ± 241.1: nd ^a : 1c |
| N | 30.1 ± 6.9: 5.1 ± 1.4: 1ab | 7.9 ± 1.8: 1.0 ± 0.1: 1a | 39.0 ± 0.7: 7.3 ± 0.7: 1a | 89.2 ± 7.9: 10.8 ± 5.4: 1abc |
| Р | 36.5 ± 15.8: 4.8 ± 1.8: 1ab | 118.3 ± 45.2: 14.3 ± 5.2: 1c | 40.6 ± 16.8 : 5.3 ± 2.0 : 1a | 6.9 ± 3.5: 0.2 ± 0.2: 1b |
| CN | 43.2 ± 6.4: 5.3 ± 0.9: 1ab | 6.9 ± 2.8: 0.8 ± 0.3: 1a | 178.3 ± 38.0: 7.1 ± 0.9: 1c | 425.0 ± 307.0: 11.8 ± 7.6: 1c |
| CP | 38.8 ± 6.1: 5.3 ± 0.9: 1ab | 10.7 ± 1.9: 0.9 ± 0.2: 1a | 33.7 ± 8.7: 4.0 ± 1.6: 1a | 471.8 ± 108.2: nd ^a : 1c |
| NP | 47.9 ± 19.4: 5.8 ± 2.2: 1ab | 4.8 ± 1.0: 0.7 ± 0.5: 1a | 8.6 ± 4.8: 1.9 ± 0.9: 1a | 5.9 ± 0.7 : 1.0 ± 0.6 : 1a |
| CNP | 53.6 ± 1.1 : 6.5 ± 2.2 : 1b | 10.3 ± 1.8 : 1.2 ± 0.3 : 1a | 41.0 ± 33.4: 3.5 ± 2.5: 1a | 110.5 ± 40.7: 4.4 ± 2.1: 1abc |

 $^{a}\,$ N_{mic} concentrations were below the detection limit (12.5 μg P_{mic} g^{-1} soil).

3.2. C and P tracer experiment

The microorganisms immobilized a higher percentage of the added C than of the added P from glucose-6-phosphate in all four soils (Fig. 5), and more than 20% of the glucose-6-phosphate derived C was respired during the first 24 h after the tracer addition (Fig. 6), indicating a fast uptake and metabolization of the glucose-6-derived C. The ³³P recovery in the microbial biomass was on average 1.3-times larger than the ¹⁴C recovery in the microbial biomass and about 5- to 40-times smaller than the sum of ¹⁴C recovered in the biomass and in the respired CO₂ of all 4 soils after 66 h as well as

164 h incubation time. Thus, on a net balance, P derived from glucose-6-phosphate was mineralized and left in the soil.

All major changes in ¹⁴C and ³³P recovery happened in the first 66 h of incubation after application of the isotopic tracer (Fig. 5). The ¹⁴C recovery in microbial biomass and CO₂ was about one third higher in soils from Luess than in soils from Bad Brueckenau. The sum of ¹⁴C recovered in microbial biomass and CO₂ in both soil LA and soil LB was significantly higher than in soil BA and soil BB (p < 0.001).

The specific activity of 33 P in the microbial biomass was much higher than the specific activity of 14 C (Fig. 5, C and D). After 66 h,

C. Heuck et al. / Soil Biology & Biochemistry 85 (2015) 119-129



Fig. 4. Canonical analyses of principal components (CAP) of the bacterial (A, mis-classification error = 67.2%) and fungal (B, mis-classification error = 39.1%) communities of the soils BA and LA after addition of carbon (C), nitrogen (N) and phosphorus (P) in a full factorial design. Microbial communities were characterized by automated ribosomal intergenic spacer analysis (ARISA).

Table 4

Spearman's correlation coefficient (R) for the correlations between the resemblance matrices (Euclidian distance) of soil microbial communities and microbial biomass C, N and P concentrations.

| Variables | Bacteria | Fungi |
|--|------------------|------------------|
| C _{mic} | 0.520, p < 0.001 | 0.462, p < 0.001 |
| N _{mic} | 0.705, p < 0.001 | 0.699, p < 0.001 |
| Pmic | 0.641, p < 0.001 | 0.631, p < 0.001 |
| C _{mic} , N _{mic} | 0.697, p < 0.001 | 0.666, p < 0.001 |
| C _{mic} , P _{mic} | 0.705, p < 0.001 | 0.670, p < 0.001 |
| N _{mic} , P _{mic} | 0.721, p < 0.001 | 0.719, p < 0.001 |
| C _{mic} , N _{mic} , P _{mic} | 0.731, p < 0.001 | 0.707, p < 0.001 |

the specific activity of ³³P was between 15- and 125-times larger than the specific activity of ¹⁴C. The specific activities of ¹⁴C and ³³P were higher in soils from Luess than in soils from Bad Brueckenau. At both sites, the specific activities were higher in the B horizons.

The ¹⁴C recovery in the respired CO_2 showed the same course in all four soils (Fig. 6). The ¹⁴C recovery increased during the whole incubation with a strong increase in the first 24 h, and slower increase afterwards. The soils LA and LB showed a higher ¹⁴C recovery in the CO_2 than the soil BA and BB.

4. Discussion

4.1. Microbial stoichiometry and community composition

The mean molar soil microbial C:N:P ratio of the control samples was 39:4:1. This was in agreement with the mean soil microbial C:N:P ratio of 32:3:1 measured in tropical soils (Tischer et al., 2014). However, this result deviates from the mean soil microbial C:N:P ratio 74:9:1 of forest soils calculated from a global dataset (Cleveland and Liptzin, 2007). If the C:N:P ratios of all element addition treatments are included in the calculation of a mean soil microbial C:N:P ratio, it accounts to 79:4:1. This result is closer to the findings by Cleveland and Liptzin (2007).

The P_{mic} concentrations could explain the differences between the microbial C:N:P ratios of this study and previous studies. The P_{mic} concentrations found in this study were very high. A reason for this could be the higher P extraction efficiency of the Bray-1 solution used here compared to the classically used extractant 0.5 M NaHCO₃ (Chen and He, 2004). Besides the better extraction efficiency, the Bray-1 solution was used because less organic substances are dissolved in the extracts and so the colorimetric PO₄-measurement is less biased.

The significant variations of the molar C:N:P ratios showed that the soil microbial biomass did not react strictly homeostatically to element addition treatments. The microbial C:N:P ratios of the soils LA and LB varied more strongly than the ratios of the soils BA and BB. At both sites more significant differences between C:N:P ratios were found in B horizons. This might be caused by the higher C, N and P availability in the upper soil horizons compared to the lower soil horizons as well as the higher C, N and P availability at the site Bad Brueckenau (Table 1).

The variations of microbial C:N:P ratios and the nonhomeostatic behavior could be related either to shifts in the soil microbial community or excess uptake and storage of the added C, N and P. Shifts in microbial community composition as a cause of varying microbial C:N:P ratios will be discussed first. In soil LA, a shift in the bacterial as well as in the fungal community occurred after various element additions. This finding is supported by changed abundances of fungal species in this soil after element additions. A shift towards r-strategists could have caused the close microbial C:N:P ratios after NP addition in the soils LA and LB. Rstrategists take up disproportionately high amounts of P to synthesize RNA (Elser et al., 2000a,b). Another possible shift could have been from oligotrophic to copiotrophic bacteria. Fierer et al. (2007) described copiotrophic organisms as specialized in using high C concentrations, while oligotrophic species can still grow when exposed to limited carbon and nutrient supplies. As the amounts of available C, N and P in soils from the site Luess were limited, it is probable that the original microbial community was dominated by oligotrophic organisms. Additional C, N and P input could have enabled copiotrophic organism groups to outcompete the previously dominant oligotrophic organisms.

The bacterial and fungal communities of the site Luess reacted differently to the element addition treatments. The ARISA of soil LA showed that the fungal community could be clearly divided into four groups depending on the treatment (1. N addition, P addition, control, 2. NP addition, 3. nutrient additions coupled with C addition, 4. C addition). Shifts in the structure of fungal communities in litter and soil of boreal forests after increasing N or C deposition in the field has also been found by Allison et al. (2007). In contrast, the bacterial community only changed after additions have been found to alter bacterial as well as fungal communities in grassland soil microcosms (Rooney and Clipson, 2009). The observed increases in

C. Heuck et al. / Soil Biology & Biochemistry 85 (2015) 119-129



Fig. 5. ¹⁴C and ³³P recovery in the soil microbial biomass (${}^{14}C_{mic}$, ${}^{33}P_{mic}$) and ${}^{14}C$ recovery in respired CO₂ (${}^{14}C_{res}$) 66 h (A) and 164 h (B) after addition of the ${}^{14}C$ and ${}^{33}P$ labeled glucose-6-phosphate, and specific activities of ${}^{14}C$ and ${}^{33}P$ in the soil microbial biomass 66 h (C) and 164 h (D) after addition of the isotopic tracers. Error bars show standard errors (n = 4), significant differences between soils are marked with lowercase letters.

 C_{mic} : N_{mic} ratios might be caused by increases in the ratio of fungalto-bacterial biomass because fungal C:N ratios often account to 4.5–15 and bacterial C:N ratios to 3–5 (Paul and Clark, 1996). However, this cannot be tested based on our data since the ARISA does not allow the calculation of fungal-to-bacterial biomass ratios because fungal and bacterial DNA are determined with different pairs of primers.



Fig. 6. Cumulative ¹⁴C recovery in CO₂ respired by soil microorganisms ($^{14}C_R$) of the four studied soils during the first 166 h after addition of ¹⁴C-glucose-6-phosphate. Error bars show standard errors (n = 4).

The variations of the microbial C:N:P ratios were statistically related to the shifts in the soil microbial community, as revealed by Spearman rank correlations. Species favored by element additions likely had a different elemental composition than the previously dominating species, and thus the C:N:P ratios varied depending on the treatment. The bacterial community in the soils BA and LA was best explained by microbial biomass C, N and P, while microbial biomass N and P explained most of the variation of the fungal community after element addition. C addition caused most significant differences in microbial biomass ratios in all soils. It has to be taken into account, that the C:N:P ratios referring to the total soil microbial biomass were connected to microbial community analyses referring to either bacteria or fungi. The correlation might even be better if microbial C, N and P concentrations could be determined separately for fungi and bacteria. Moreover, it is possible, that the appearing changes level out after a few days as we only conducted a short time incubation with measurement of microbial C, N and P after 66 h.

The BA soil did not show significant variations in soil microbial C:N:P ratios nor in microbial communities as have been found in the other soils. The available C, N and P concentrations probably met the need of the microorganisms, so that further element additions had only very little effect on both microbial biomass stoichiometry and community composition. It is also possible that the soil microbial community would have undergone further shifts if a longer incubation time after element addition were chosen. The results presented here highlight only the specific situation at one time point. Since fungi are assumed to be growing slower than

bacteria (Six et al., 2006), the reaction of the fungal communities to element addition treatments might not have been completed.

Besides shifts in the microbial community, the uptake of C, N or P in excess as well as storage of these elements in soil microorganisms could influence molar microbial biomass C:N:P ratios.

Bacteria are known to store C in form of glycogen, starch or lipids depending on C availability (Wilkinson, 1963; Wilson et al., 2010). The amount of C stored in bacteria can be as high as 20-40% of their dry weight, as determined under laboratory conditions (Wilkinson, 1963). As C was added in the form of easily available glucose, it is likely that soil microorganisms used this substrate to build up C storage molecules, causing high C_{mic} concentrations.

In addition, microorganisms are able to take up P efficiently in their cells. High P availability causes non-homeostatic behavior in microorganisms (Scott et al., 2012), while P limitation promotes homeostasis (Makino et al., 2003). P storage molecules can amount to 10–20% dry weight in yeast cells (Kornberg, 1995) and >10% dry weight in some bacteria (Deinema et al., 1985). Excess P uptake could explain the increase in P_{mic} independent of C_{mic} observed in soil LA and LB.

N_{mic} concentrations also increased after N addition, but the effect was smaller than for C or P addition. Soil microorganisms probably also used the added easily available N, but since there is no known N storage form (Banham and Whatley, 1991; Mooshammer et al., 2014), they were unable to keep high amounts of excess N in their cells. The P_{mic} concentrations in the studied soils were often almost equal to or even higher than N_{mic} concentrations, leading to the low N_{mic}:P_{mic} ratios. Similarly low N_{mic}:P_{mic} ratios have been found in German forest soils before (Khan and Joergensen, 2012).

4.2. Microbial element limitation

Carbon appears to be the element limiting soil microbial biomass at both sites. Bad Brueckenau and Luess, confirming our second hypothesis. This is indicated by increases in the Cmic concentrations after addition of C alone or in combination with other elements. Our findings corroborate many other studies on the C limitation of soil microorganisms in temperate forest soils (e.g. Joergensen et al., 1990; Aldén et al., 2001; Ekblad and Nordgren, 2002; Demoling et al., 2007). N or P addition had no positive effect on C_{mic} in the soils of either site, suggesting that these elements are not the major limiting elements. Still each of them appeared to be second limiting in one or two of the examined soils. In the soils BA and LA, CN addition led to the highest Cmic concentrations. Therefore, N seems to be the second limiting nutrient in these soils. In the soil LB, the second limiting nutrient was likely P. Thus, although the available P concentrations in the Luess soils appear to be scarce, the growth of soil microbial biomass did not seem to be impaired by them in the first place. Still, the soil microbial biomass of the soils LA and LB incorporated high amounts of P after P containing element addition treatments. Previous studies also found N or P as second limiting nutrients of the soil microbial biomass when the C limitation was eliminated, while single N or P addition usually had no impact on microbial growth (Allen and Schlesinger, 2004; Demoling et al., 2007; Kamble and Bååth, 2014).

The soil microorganisms at the site Bad Brueckenau did hardly adapt their biomass stoichiometry after element addition, as can be seen from the small changes between C:N:P ratios in soils BA and BB, which were not significant in most cases (Table 3). The soil microbial biomass at the site Luess reacted more strongly to element additions by taking up C, N and P, which is mainly to be seen in the high variability of the C:N:P ratios between the treatments in the soil LB. The differences between the sites might occur because the soil microbial C and nutrient demand was already satisfied by the resources available in the soils of Bad Brueckenau.

4.3. Microbial use of organic phosphorylated compounds

The results of the tracer experiment support the hypothesis that the soil microorganisms were C limited. The added glucose-6phosphate was mainly used as a C source and not as a P source. It could be that glucose-6-phosphate was taken up as an intact molecule and that most of the P was later released by the microorganisms. It might also be that the organic P was mineralized outside the cells by exoenzymes and that C was taken up faster than the P by the microorganisms. In any case, the results of the tracer experiment indicate that the microorganisms used more C than P from the glucose-6-phosphate, indicating that organic P mineralization was driven by microbial need for C. This is in contrast to a common theory by McGill and Cole (1981) that claims decoupled organic P and C mineralization. The theory states that mineralization of P-esters is induced exclusively by microbial need for P, while C and N are mineralized because C is needed as an energy source.

Although glucose-6-phosphate can be taken up as an intact molecule by bacteria with the Uhp transport system (Winkler, 1973; Sonna et al., 1988; Kadner et al., 1994), it is usually enzy-matically hydrolyzed before uptake (Louche et al., 2010; Plassard et al., 2011). As the soil microbial biomass in this study was mainly C limited, P mineralization seems to have been activated by microbial need for C, and P limitation was not the driving force for P mineralization as suggested by McGill and Cole (1981). Hence, the larger fraction of mineralized P remained in the soil. Spohn and Kuzyakov (2013) also found P mineralization in temperate forest soils not being driven by microbial P deficiency, but by C limitation in a study using ¹⁴C and ³³P as isotopic tracers. Microbial mineralization of organic P caused by microbial C demand most likely contributes to the P supply of plants. This might be especially important in temperate forest soils with low P availability.

4.4. Conclusions

We found that the soil microorganisms reacted not strictly homeostatically to element additions, especially at the P-poor site. The variations seem to be partly caused by shifts in the community of soil microorganisms, although storage of C or P by microorganisms could also have occurred. In addition, we found that soil microorganisms used glucose-6-phosphate mainly as source for C, leaving inorganic P in the soil. This mechanism might increase P availability to plants at sites where P is limiting for plants, but not for microorganisms.

Acknowledgments

We thank Uwe Hell for assistance during soil sampling, Karin Söllner for valuable help during laboratory work and the BayCEER Laboratory for Analytical Chemistry for the chemical analyses. We also thank the Laboratory of the department of DNA Analytics and Ecoinformatics (DANECO) for conducting the ARISA and we are grateful to the Laboratory for Radioisotopes (LARI), Georg-August-University Göttingen, for providing working space, and to Thomas Klein for technical support. We also thank two unknown reviewers for their helpful comments on a previous version of this manuscript. This study was funded by the German Research Foundation (DFG) as part of the project SP 1389/4-1 of the priority program "Ecosystem nutrition: Forest strategies for limited phosphorus resources".

C. Heuck et al. / Soil Biology & Biochemistry 85 (2015) 119-129

References

- Achbergerová, L., Nahálka, J., 2011. Polyphosphate an ancient energy source and active metabolic regulator. Microbial Cell Factories 10, 63. Aldén, L., Demoling, F., Bååth, E., 2001. Rapid method of determining factors limiting
- bacterial growth in soil. Applied and Environmental Microbiology 67, 1830-1838.
- Allen, A.S., Schlesinger, W.H., 2004. Nutrient limitations to soil microbial biomass and activity in lobiolly pine forests. Soil Biology and Biochemistry 36, 581–589. Allison, S.D., Hanson, C.A., Treseder, K.K., 2007. Nitrogen fertilization reduces di-versity and alters community structure of active fungi in boreal ecosystems. Soil
- Biology and Biochemistry 39, 1878–1887.
 Andersen, T., Hessen, D.O., 1991. Carbon, nitrogen, and phosphorus content of freshwater zooplankton. Limnology and Oceanography 36, 807–814.
 Anderson, M.J., Willis, T.J., 2003. Canonical analysis of principal coordinates: a
- useful method of constrained ordination for ecology, Ecology 84, 511–525. Aponte, C., Marañón, T., García, L.V., 2010. Microbial C, N and P in soils of Medi-
- terranean oak forests: influence of season, canopy cover and soil depth. Biogeochemistry 101, 77–92. Attiwill, P.M., Adams, M.A., 1993. Nutrient cycling in forests. New Phytologist 124,
- 561-582.
- Banham, A.H., Whatley, F.R., 1991. Lack of nitrogen storage by Paracoccus denitrificans. Proceedings of The Royal Society of London Series B 245, 211–214.
 Braun, S., Thomas, V.F.D., Quiring, R., Flückiger, W., 2010. Does nitrogen deposition increase forest production? The role of phosphorus. Environmental Pollution
- 158, 2043-2052. Bray, R.H., Kurtz, L.T., 1945. Determination of total, organic, and available forms of
- Bray, Kirk, Kurz, Err, 1945. Determination of total, organic, and available forms of phosphorus in soils. Soil Science 59, 39–45.
 Brookes, P.C., Powlson, D.S., Jenkinson, D.S., 1982. Measurement of microbial biomass phosphorus in soil. Soil Biology and Biochemistry 14, 319–329.
 Bünemann, E.K., Steinebrunner, F., Smithson, P.C., Frossard, E., Oberson, A., 2004.
- Bünemann, E.K., Steinebrunner, F., Smithson, P.C., Frossard, E., Oberson, A., 2004. Phosphorus dynamics in a highly weathered soil as revealed by isotopic la-beling techniques. Soil Science Society of America Journal 68, 1645–1655.
 Bünemann, E.K., Oberson, A., Liebisch, F., Keller, F., Annaheim, K.E., Huguenin-Elie, O., Frossard, E., 2012. Rapid microbial phosphorus immobilization domi-nates gross phosphorus fluxes in a grassland soil with low inorganic phos-phorus availability. Soil Biology and Biochemistry 51, 84–95.
 Cardinale, M., Brusetti, L., Quatrini, P., Borin, S., Puglia, A.M., Rizzi, A., Zanardini, E., Sorlini, C., Corselli, C., Daffonchio, D., 2004. Comparison of different primer sets for unit in automatical interservice searce neutrinic for some law heatomid.
- for use in automated ribosomal intergenic spacer analysis of complex bacterial communities. Applied and Environmental Microbiology 70, 6147–6156.
- Chen, G.-C., He, Z.-L., 2004. Determination of soil microbial biomass phosphorus in acid red soils from southern China. Biology and Fertility of Soils 39, 446–451. Cleveland, C.C., Liptzin, D., 2007. C: N:P stoichiometry in soil: is there a "Redfield ratio" for the microbial biomass? Biogeochemistry 85, 235–252.
- Crowley, K.F., MCNeil, B.E., Lovett, G.M., Canham, C.D., Driscoll, C.T., Rustad, L.E., Denny, E., Hallett, R.A., Arthur, M.A., Boggs, J.L., Goodale, C.L., Kahl, J.S., McNulty, S.G., Ollinger, S.V., Pardo, L.H., Schaberg, P.G., Stoddard, J.L., Weand, M.P., Weathers, K.C., 2012. Do nutrient limitation patterns shift from nitrogen toward phosphorus with increasing nitrogen deposition across the northeastern United States? Ecosystems 15, 940–957.
- Deinema, M.H., van Loosdrecht, M., Scholten, A., 1985. Some physical characteristics of Acinetobacter spp. accumulating large amounts of phosphate. Water Science and Technology 17, 119–125. Demoling, F., Figueroa, D., Bååth, E., 2007. Comparison of factors limiting bacterial
- Demoing, F., Figueroa, D., Baath, E., 2007. Comparison of factors infining bacterial growth in different soils. Soil Biology and Biochemistry 39, 2485–2495.
 Duquesnay, A., Dupouey, J.L., Clement, A., Ulrich, E., Le Tacon, F., 2000. Spatial and temporal variability of foliar mineral concentration in beech (Fagus sylvatica) stands in northeastern France. Tree Physiology 20, 13–22.
- Ekblad, A., Nordgren, A., 2002. Is growth of soil microorganisms in boreal forests limited by carbon or nitrogen availability? Plant and Soil 242, 115–122.
- Elser, J.J., Brien, W.J.O., Dobberfuhl, D.R., Dowling, T.E., 2000a. The evolution of ecosystem processes: growth rate and elemental stoichiometry of a key herbivore in temperate and arctic habitats. Journal of Evolutionary Biology 13, 845-853.
- Elser, J.J., Sterner, R.W., Gorokhova, E., Fagan, W.F., Markow, T.A., Cotner, J.B., Harrison, J.F., Hobbie, S.E., Odell, G.M., Weider, L.W., 2000b. Biological stoichi-ometry from genes to ecosystems. Ecology Letters 3, 540–550.
 Fanin, N., Fromin, N., Buatois, B., Hättenschwiler, S., 2013. An experimental test of
- Fahin, N., Fromin, N., Buatois, B., Hattenschwier, S., 2015. An experimental test of the hypothesis of non-homeostatic consumer stoichiometry in a plant litter-microbe system. Ecology Letters 16, 764–772.
 Fardeau, J.C., 1996. Dynamics of phosphate in soils. An isotopic outlook. Fertilizer Research 45, 91–100.
- Fierer, N., Bradford, M.A., Jackson, R.B., 2007. Toward an ecological classification of soil bacteria. Ecology 88, 1354–1364.
 Fisher, M.M., Triplett, E.W., 1999. Automated approach for ribosomal intergenic spacer analysis of microbial diversity and its application to freshwater bacterial
- communities. Applied and Environmental Microbiology 65, 4630-4636. Flückiger, W., Braun, S., 1998. Nitrogen deposition in Swiss forests and its possible
- relevance for leaf nutrient status, parasite attacks and soil acidification. Envi-ronmental Pollution 102, 69–76.
- Frossard, E., Condron, L.M., Oberson, A., Sinaj, S., Fardeau, J.C., 2000. Procecces governing phosphorus availability in temperate soils, Journal of Environmental Quality 29, 15-23.

- Hall, E.K., Maixner, F., Franklin, O., Daims, H., Richter, A., Battin, T., 2010. Linking nan, E.K., Markler, E., Hankhi, G., Dains, H., Retter, A., Bachi, L. 2010. Enking microbial and ecosystem ecology using ecological stoichiometry: a synthesis of conceptual and empirical approaches. Ecosystems 14, 261–273.
 van der Heijden, M.G.A., Bardgett, R.D., van Straalen, N.M., 2008. The unseen ma-jority: Soil microbes as drivers of plant diversity and productivity in terrestrial
- Houdijk, A.L.F.M., Roelofs, J.G.M., 1993. The effects of atmospheric nitrogen deposition and soil chemistry on the nutritional status of Pseudotsuga menziesii, Pinus nigra and Pinus sylvestris. Environmental Pollution 80, 79–84.
 K., Wellbrock, N., Lux, W., 2009. Phosphorus supply and cycling at long-term forest monitoring sites in Germany. European Journal of Forest Research 128, 482–492.
- 483-492
- Jenkinson, D.S., Brookes, P.C., Powlson, D.S., 2004. Measuring soil microbial biomass. Soil Biology and Biochemistry 36, 5–7. Joergensen, R.G., Brookes, P.C., Jenkinson, D.S., 1990. Survival of the soil microbial
- at elevated temperatures. Soil Biology and Biochemistry 22, biomass 1129-1136.
- Joergensen, R.G., Anderson, T.-H., Wolters, V., 1995. Carbon and nitrogen relation-ships in the microbial biomass of soils in beech (Fagus sylvatica L.) forests. Biology and Fertility of Soils 19, 141–147. Kadner, R.J., Island, M.D., Merkel, T.J., Webber, C.A., 1994. Transmembrane control of
- the Uhp sugar-phosphate transport system: the sensation of Glu6P. In: Torriani-Gorini, A., Yagil, E., Silver, S. (Eds.), Phosphate in Microorganisms. ASM Press, Washington D.C, pp. 78–84. Kamble, P.N., Bååth, E., 2014. Induced N-limitation of bacterial growth in soil: effect
- of carbon loading and N status in soil. Soil Biology and Biochemistry 74, 11–20. Khan, K.S., Joergensen, R.G., 2012. Relationships between P fractions and the mi-
- crobial biomass in soils under different land use management. Geoderma 173–174, 274–281.
- Kornberg, A., 1995. Inorganic polyphosphate: toward making a forgotten polymer unforgettable. Journal of Bacteriology 177, 491–496.
 Lang, F., Krüger, J., Bünemann, E., Frossard, E., Kaiser, K., Kandeler, E., Mikutta, R., Polle, A., Prietzel, J., Schloter, M., 2014. Does the P Stocks of Mineral Soil Hori-
- Zons Control the Ecosystem P Status? (in preparation).
 Louche, J., Ali, M.A., Cloutier-Hurteau, B., Sauvage, F.-X., Quiquampoix, H., Plassard, C., 2010. Efficiency of acid phosphatases secreted from the ectomy-corrhizal fungus Hebeloma cylindrosporum to hydrolyse organic phosphorus in redente EDMC Microbiology Forders 720, 2020.
- podzols. FEMS Microbiology Ecology 73, 323–335. Makino, W., Cotner, J.B., Sterner, R.W., Elser, J.J., 2003. Are bacteria more like plants or animals? Growth rate and resource dependence of bacterial C: N: P stoi-chiometry. Functional Ecology 17, 121-130.
- McGill, W.B., Cole, C.V., 1981. Comparative aspects of cycling of organic C, N, S and P through soil organic matter. Geoderma 26, 267–286.
 Mooshammer, M., Wanek, W., Schnecker, J., Wild, B., Leitner, S., Hofhansl, F., Blöchl, A., Hämmerle, I., Frank, A.H., Fuchslueger, L., Keiblinger, K.M., Zechmeister-Boltenstern, S., Richter, A., 2012. Stoichiometric controls of nitrogen and phosphorus cycling in decomposing beech leaf litter. Ecology 93, 770–782.
- Mooshammer, M., Wanek, W., Zechmeister-Boltenstern, S., Richter, A., 2014. Stoi-chiometric imbalances between terrestrial decomposer communities and their resources: mechanisms and implications of microbial adaptations to their resources. Frontiers in Microbiology 5, 22.
- Nannipieri, P., Giagnoni, L., Landi, L., Renella, G., 2011. Role of phosphatase enzymes in soil. In: Bünemann, E., Oberson, A., Frossard, E. (Eds.), Phosphorus in Action Biologii a Duneniani, E., Oberson, A., Piosard, E., Eds., Priospholus in Action – Biologia Processes in Soil Phosphorus Cycling, Soil Biology. Springer Berlin Heidelberg, Berlin, Heidelberg, pp. 215–243.
 Oberson, A., Joner, E.J., 2005. Microbial turnover of phosphorus in soil. In: Turner, B.L., Frossard, E., Baldwin, D.S. (Eds.), Organic Phosphorus in the Envi-tomer COM MULTIME for the start and start and
- CABI, Wallingford, pp. 133–164.
 Olander, L.P., Vitousek, P.M., 2000. Regulation of soil phosphatase and chitinase activity by N and P availability. Biogeochemistry 49, 175–190.
 Paul, E.A., Clark, F.E., 1996. Soil Microbiology and Biochemistry. Academic Press, San
- Diego i. a. Plassard, C., Louche, J., Ali, M.A., Duchemin, M., Legname, E., Cloutier-Hurteau, B.,
- 2011. Diversity in phosphorus mobilisation and uptake in ectomycorrhizal fungi. Annals of Forest Science 68, 33–43.
- etzel, J., Rehfuess, K.E., Stetter, U., Pretzsch, H., 2008. Changes of soil chemistry, stand nutrition, and stand growth at two Scots pine (Pinus sylvestris L.) sites in Central Europe during 40 years after fertilization, liming, and lupine intro-duction. European Journal of Forest Research 127, 43-61.
- Quigg, A., Finkel, Z.V., Irwin, A.J., Rosenthal, Y., Ho, T.-Y., Reinfelder, J.R., Schofield, O., Morel, F.M.M., Falkowski, P.G., 2003. The evolutionary inheritance of elemental stoichiometry in marine phytoplankton. Nature 425, 291–294.
 R Core Team, 2012. R: a Language and Environment for Statistical Computing. R
- Foundation for Statistical Computing, Vienna, Austria. Redfield, A.C., 1958. The biological control of chemical factors in the environment.
- American Scientist 46, 205–221. Rooney, D.C., Clipson, N.J.W., 2009. Phosphate addition and plant species alters
- microbial community structure in acidic upland grassland soil. Microbial Ecology 57, 4–13.
- Scott, J.T., Cotner, J.B., Lapara, T.M., 2012. Variable stoichiometry and homeostatic regulation of bacterial biomass elemental composition. Frontiers in Microbiology 3, 42
- Six, J., Frey, S.D., Thiet, R.K., Batten, K.M., 2006. Bacterial and fungal contributions to carbon sequestration in agroecosystems. Soil Science Society of America Journal 70, 555–569.

C. Heuck et al. / Soil Biology & Biochemistry 85 (2015) 119-129

- Sonna, L.A., Ambudkar, S.V., Maloney, P.C., 1988. The mechanism of glucose 6-phosphate transport by Escherichia coli. The Journal of Biological Chemistry 263, 6625–6630.
- Spohn, M., 2014. Microbial respiration per unit microbial biomass depends on soil
- litter carbon-to-nitrogen ratio. Biogeosciences Discussions 11, 15037–15051. Spohn, M., Chodak, M., 2015. Microbial respiration per unit biomass increases with carbon-to-nutrient ratios in forest soils. Soil Biology and Biochemistry 81, 128-133.
- 128–133.
 Spohn, M., Kuzyakov, Y., 2013. Phosphorus mineralization can be driven by microbial need for carbon. Soil Biology and Biochemistry 61, 69–75.
 Sterner, R.W., Elser, J.J., 2002. Ecological Stoichiometry. Princeton University Press, Princeton, Oxford.

- Finceton, OXIOTO.
 Sterner, R.W., Clasen, J., Lampert, W., Weisse, T., 1998. Carbon:phosphorus stoichi-ometry and food chain production. Ecology Letters 1, 146–150.
 Tischer, A., Potthast, K., Hamer, U., 2014. Land-use and soil depth affect resource and microbial stoichiometry in a tropical mountain rainforest region of southern Ecuador. Oecologia 175, 375–393.

- Vance, E.D., Brookes, P.C., Jenkinson, D.S., 1987. An extraction method for measuring soil microbial biomass C. Soil Biology and Biochemistry 19, 703–707.
 Weig, A.R., Peršoh, D., Werner, S., Betzlbacher, A., Rambold, G., 2013. Diagnostic assessment of mycodiversity in environmental samples by fungal ITS1 rDNA length polymorphism. Mycological Progress 12, 719–725.
 White, T.J., Bruns, T., Lee, S., Taylor, J., 1990. Amplification and direct sequencing of fungal ribosomal RNA genes for phylogenetics. In: Innis, M.A., Gelfand, D.H., Sninsky, J.J., White, T.J. (Eds.), PCR Protocols: A Guide to Methods and Applications. Academic Press, San Diego, pp. 315–322.
 Wilkinson, J.F., 1963. Carbon and energy storage in bacteria. Journal of general Microbiology 32, 171–176.
- Microbiology 32, 171–176. Wilson, W.A., Roach, P.J., Montero, M., Baroja-Fernández, E., Muñoz, F.J., Eydallin, G.,
- Viale, A.M., Pozueta-Romero, J., 2010. Regulation of glycogen metabolism in yeast and bacteria. FEMS Microbiology Reviews 34, 952–985.
- Winkler, H.H., 1973. Distribution of an inducible hexose-phosphate transport sys-tem among various bacteria. Journal of Bacteriology 116, 1079–1081.
Soil Biology and Biochemistry 127 (2018) 329-330



Contents lists available at ScienceDirect

Soil Biology and Biochemistry

journal homepage: www.elsevier.com/locate/soilbio



Corrigendum to Heuck et al. (2015) 'Soil microbial biomass C:N:P stoichiometry and microbial use of organic phosphorus', Soil Biology & Biochemistry 85, 119-129



Christine Heuck^a, Alfons Weig^b, Marie Spohn^{a,*}

^a Department of Soil Ecology, Bayreuth Center of Ecology and Environmental Research (BayCEER), University Bayreuth, Dr.-Hans-Frisch-Str. 1-3, 95448 Bayreuth, Germany

b Department of DNA Analytics and Ecoinformatics, Bayreuth Center of Ecology and Environmental Research (BayCEER), University Bayreuth, Universitaetsstraße 30, 95447, Bayreuth, Germany

The authors regret to inform that the values of the ¹⁴C and ³³P recovery from labeled glucose-6-phosphate in the soil microbial biomass were calculated incorrectly in Figure 5A and B. This leads to the following changes in Section 3.2 "C and P tracer experiment".

horizon) was calculated wrongly for the P addition treatment (one line of Table 3). The corrected figure and table are attached below. To improve the clarity of the microbial biomass stoichiometry data, we also added a table of microbial C:N, C:P and N:P ratios (Table 5).

- The recovery of ³³P in the soil microbial biomass was about 2- to 80-





times smaller than the sum of the recovery of ¹⁴C in the microbial biomass and respired CO_2 of all four soils after 66 h as well as 164 h incubation time.

The ¹⁴C recovery in microbial biomass and CO₂ was on average 14% higher in the A horizons than the B horizons of both sites. This difference was significant for the site Luess after 66 h and for both Bad Brueckenau and Luess after 164 h.

In addition, the C:N:P ratio of the soil BB (Bad Brueckenau, B

DOI of original article: https://doi.org/10.1016/j.soilbio.2015.02.029 Corresponding author.

https://doi.org/10.1016/j.soilbio.2018.09.011

Available online 27 September 2018 0038-0717/ $\ensuremath{\mathbb{C}}$ 2018 Elsevier Ltd. All rights reserved.

Fig. 5 (corrected) ¹⁴C and ³³P recovery in the soil microbial biomass (${}^{14}C_{mic}$, ${}^{33}P_{mic}$) and ${}^{14}C$ recovery in respired CO₂ (${}^{14}C_{res}$) 66 h (A) and 164 h (B) after addition of the ¹⁴C or ³³P labeled glucose-6-phosphate to four mineral soils. The soils are BA: Bad Brueckenau, A horizon; BB: Bad Brueckenau, B horizon; LA: Luess, A horizon; LB: Luess, B horizon. Error bars show standard errors (n = 4) and significant differences between all columns are marked with different lowercase letters

E-mail address: marie.spohn@uni-bayreuth.de (M. Spohn).

C. Heuck et al.

Table 3. Molar C:N:P ratios of the microbial biomass of the four soils after addition of carbon (C), nitrogen (N) and phosphorus (P) in a full factorial design. The soils are BA: Bad Brueckenau, A horizon; BB: Bad Brueckenau, B horizon; LA: Luess, A horizon; LB: Luess, B horizon. Ratios are given with 90% confidence intervals and different lowercase letters mark significant differences between element-addition treatments tested separately for each soil (Corrected values: soil BB, P treatment).

| Treatment | Soil | | | | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | BA | BB | LA | LB | | | | |
| Ctrl. C N P CN CP NP | $\begin{array}{c} 26.1 \pm 8.0; 5.4 \pm 0.8; 1a\\ 26.5 \pm 6.3; 5.9 \pm 0.4; 1a\\ 30.1 \pm 6.9; 5.1 \pm 1.4; 1ab\\ 36.5 \pm 15.8; 4.8 \pm 1.8; 1ab\\ 43.2 \pm 6.4; 5.3 \pm 0.9; 1ab\\ 38.8 \pm 6.1; 5.3 \pm 0.9; 1ab\\ 47.9 \pm 19.4; 5.8 \pm 2.2; 1ab\\ 7.9 \pm 10.4; 5.8 \pm 10.4;$ | $18.0 \pm 5.9; 2.4 \pm 0.8; 1a$ $45.4 \pm 0.0; 8.1 \pm 0.5; 1b$ $7.9 \pm 1.8; 1.0 \pm 0.1; 1a$ $12.1 \pm 0.6; 1.5 \pm 0.1; 1a$ $6.9 \pm 2.8; 0.8 \pm 0.3; 1a$ $10.7 \pm 1.9; 0.9 \pm 0.2; 1a$ $4.8 \pm 1.0; 0.7 \pm 0.5; 1a$ | $31.7 \pm 1.9: 4.1 \pm 0.2: 1a$ $94.3 \pm 22.0: 2.3 \pm 0.9: 1b$ $39.0 \pm 0.7: 7.3 \pm 0.7: 1a$ $40.6 \pm 16.8: 5.3 \pm 2.0: 1a$ $178.3 \pm 38.0: 7.1 \pm 0.9: 1c$ $33.7 \pm 8.7: 4.0 \pm 1.6: 1a$ $8.6 \pm 4.8: 1.9 \pm 0.9: 1a$ | 79.3 \pm 5.2: nd*: 1abc 510.9 \pm 241.1: nd*: 1c 89.2 \pm 7.9: 10.8 \pm 5.4: 1abc 6.9 \pm 3.5: 0.2 \pm 0.2: 1b 425.0 \pm 307.0: 11.8 \pm 7.6: 1c 471.8 \pm 108.2: nd*: 1c 5.9 \pm 0.7: 1.0 \pm 0.6: 1a | | | | |

 $^*N_{mic}$ concentrations were below the detection limit (12.5 μg N_{mic} g^{-1} soil). Additional material.

Table 5 Microbial C:N, C:P and N:P ratios in the A and B horizons of the sites Bad Brueckenau (BA, BB) and Luess (LA, LB) as respondent to full factorial additions of labile C, N and P. Values are given as mean with standard deviation (n = 4), significant differences are marked by asterisks. Levels of significance were * p < 0.05, ** p < 0.01, *** p < 0.001.

| Soil | Treatment | C:N ratio | C:P ratio | N:P ratio | Soil | Treatment | C:N ratio | C:P ratio | N:P ratio |
|------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------|------|-----------|-----------------------|------------------------|----------------|
| BA | Control | $4.7~\pm~1.0$ | 26.1 ± 9.6 | 5.4 ± 1.0 | LA | Control | 7.8 ± 0.2 | 31.7 ± 2.3 | $4.1~\pm~0.2$ |
| | С | 4.5 ± 1.1 | 26.5 ± 7.7 | 5.9 ± 0.5 | | С | $47.1 \pm 20.1^{***}$ | $94.3 \pm 26.6^*$ | 2.3 ± 1.1 |
| | N | 6.3 ± 1.7 | 30.1 ± 8.3 | 5.1 ± 1.7 | | N | 5.4 ± 0.5 | 39.0 ± 0.8 | 7.3 ± 0.8 |
| | Р | 7.5 ± 1.9 | 36.5 ± 19.2 | 4.8 ± 2.2 | | Р | 7.6 ± 0.6 | 40.6 ± 20.4 | 5.3 ± 2.4 |
| | CN | 8.2 ± 0.6 | 43.2 ± 7.7 | 5.3 ± 1.1 | | CN | 25.4 ± 6.3 | $178.3 \pm 46.0^{***}$ | 7.1 ± 1.1 |
| | CP | 7.4 ± 0.2 | 38.8 ± 7.4 | 5.3 ± 1.1 | | CP | 8.9 ± 1.6 | 33.7 ± 10.5 | 4.0 ± 1.9 |
| | NP | 8.1 ± 0.6 | 47.9 ± 23.5 | 5.8 ± 2.7 | | NP | 4.5 ± 1.3 | 8.6 ± 5.8 | 1.9 ± 1.1 |
| | CNP | $9.3 \pm 3.7^{*}$ | 53.6 ± 1.3 | 6.5 ± 2.6 | | CNP | 11.6 ± 2.9 | 41.0 ± 40.5 | 3.5 ± 3.1 |
| BB | Control | 7.5 ± 0.1 | 18.0 ± 7.2 | 2.4 ± 0.9 | LB | Control | - | 79.3 ± 6.3 | - |
| | С | 5.6 ± 0.4 | 45.4 ± 0.0 | $8.1 \pm 0.6^{*}$ | | С | - | $510.9 \pm 292.3^*$ | - |
| | N | 8.0 ± 1.7 | 7.9 ± 2.2 | 1.0 ± 0.1 | | Ν | 12.0 ± 8.5 | 89.2 ± 9.6 | $10.8~\pm~6.6$ |
| | Р | 8.2 ± 0.9 | 12.1 ± 0.8 | 1.5 ± 0.1 | | Р | 86.1 ± 72.9 | 6.9 ± 4.3 | 0.2 ± 0.2 |
| | CN | 8.9 ± 1.6 | 6.9 ± 3.4 | 0.8 ± 0.4 | | CN | 32.9 ± 18.1 | 425.0 ± 372.2 | 11.8 ± 9.2 |
| | CP | 11.7 ± 1.6 | 10.7 ± 2.3 | 0.9 ± 0.2 | | CP | - | 471.8 ± 131.2 | - |
| | NP | 10.3 ± 4.8 | 4.8 ± 1.2 | 0.7 ± 0.6 | | NP | 8.2 ± 4.8 | 5.9 ± 0.8 | 1.0 ± 0.7 |
| | CNP | $8.9~\pm~1.3$ | $10.3~\pm~2.2$ | 1.2 ± 0.4 | | CNP | $28.2~\pm~8.2$ | $110.5~\pm~49.4$ | $4.4~\pm~2.5$ |

Study II

2.2 Carbon, nitrogen and phosphorus net mineralization in organic horizons of temperate forests: stoichiometry and relations to organic matter quality

Christine Heuck, Marie Spohn (2016), published in *Biogeochemistry* 151, 229-242.



Carbon, nitrogen and phosphorus net mineralization in organic horizons of temperate forests: stoichiometry and relations to organic matter quality

Christine Heuck · Marie Spohn

Received: 20 June 2016/Accepted: 4 November 2016/Published online: 18 November 2016 © Springer International Publishing Switzerland 2016

Abstract The rates of mineralization processes influence C sequestration and soil fertility, but despite their importance for ecosystem functioning, C, N and P net mineralization rates are seldom investigated together. Hence, we studied the relationships between net mineralization rates and organic matter stoichiometry in an 8-week incubation experiment with Oi, Oe and Oa horizon material of six beech, one spruce and one pine site. We determined C, N and P net mineralization rates, organic C quality and C:N:P stoichiometry. Net N mineralization only occurred below molar organic matter C:N ratios of 40 (Oi) or 28 (Oa) and N:P ratios of 42 (Oi) or 60 (Oa), and increased with decreasing C:N and N:P ratios. Net P mineralization only occurred below C:P ratios of 1400 (Oi) and N:P ratios of 40 (Oi), and increased with decreasing C:P and N:P ratios. Net N and P mineralization were strongly positively correlated with each other (r = 0.64, p < 0.001), whereas correlations of

Responsible Editor: Jack Brookshire.

Electronic supplementary material The online version of this article (doi:10.1007/s10533-016-0276-7) contains supplementary material, which is available to authorized users.

C. Heuck · M. Spohn (⊠) Department of Soil Biogeochemistry, Bayreuth Center of Ecology and Environmental Research (BayCEER), University Bayreuth, Dr.-Hans-Frisch-Str. 1-3, 95448 Bayreuth, Germany e-mail: marie.spohn@uni-bayreuth.de both net N and net P mineralization with C mineralization were weak. The average C:N:P stoichiometry of net mineralization was 620:4:1 (beech, Oi), 15,350:5:1 (coniferous, Oi), 1520:8:1 (Oe) and 2160:36:1 (Oa). On average, ratios of C:N net mineralization were higher, and ratios of N:P net mineralization lower than organic matter C:N and N:P ratios. This difference contributed to the decrease of C:N ratios and increase of N:P ratios from the Oi to the Oa horizons. In conclusion, the study shows that C, N and P net mineralization rates were closely correlated with the organic matter stoichiometry and that these correlations were modified by the degree of decomposition of the organic matter.

Keywords Critical ratio · Ecological stoichiometry · Forest floor · Nutrient cycling · Respiration · Threshold element ratio

Introduction

Decomposition of organic matter in forest ecosystems has been studied for decades, and many studies have investigated relations between organic matter stoichiometry and mass loss or mineralization rates (e.g. Bosatta and Staaf 1982; Hättenschwiler and Jørgensen 2010; Manzoni et al. 2010; Mooshammer et al. 2012; Carrillo et al. 2016). Nevertheless, our understanding of carbon (C), nitrogen (N) and phosphorus (P) net

🖄 Springer

mineralization rates in organic layers is incomplete because in most studies, only net mineralization rates of one or two elements are considered. Moreover, most analyses of net mineralization rates are limited because they consider only ratios of elements but not of the different mineralization rates. Further, processes are mostly studied in the complete organic layer or in one organic horizon, i.e. in one specific decomposition state. Many studies on stoichiometry and mineralization concentrate on young litter (Gosz et al. 1973; Berg and Staaf 1981; Blair 1988; Cortez et al. 1996; Aerts 1997; Berg and Matzner 1997; Craine et al. 2007; Hättenschwiler and Jørgensen 2010; Moore et al. 2011; Mooshammer et al. 2012; Brandstätter et al. 2013) while organic matter in later states of decomposition, such as Oe and Oa horizons of organic layers, is less well studied (McClaugherty and Berg 1987; Berg and Ekbohm 1991; Berg and Matzner 1997; Moore et al. 2011). Taken together, there are gaps in the otherwise extensive variety of topics covered by studies on decomposition, which we seek to address here.

Net mineralization of C, N and P is the terminal step of organic matter decomposition. The net mineralization rate of a given element is defined as the gross mineralization rate minus the net immobilization rate. Net C, N and P mineralization are strongly interrelated with each other. N and P can be mineralized along with C in nutrient rich organic matter (McGill and Cole 1981; Parton et al. 2007; Manzoni et al. 2008; Spohn and Kuzyakov 2013; Heuck et al. 2015), and net N and P mineralization may be coupled because of N and P co-limitation of the microbial biomass in organic layers (Marklein et al. 2016).

C, N and P concentrations and organic matter quality strongly influence decomposition and thereby net mineralization. Nutrient-rich litter is known to decompose fast at first (Berg and McClaugherty 2014), but high N concentrations often hinder decomposition in later stages (Berg and Ekbohm 1991; Berg and Matzner 1997; Berg and McClaugherty 2014). In addition, high concentrations of easily degradable organic C, such as sugars or carbohydrates, result in high decomposition rates, while high lignin concentrations usually cause slow decay (Blair 1988; Scott and Binkley 1997; Berg and McClaugherty 2014). Ratios like lignin:N or C:N ratios can also be related to decomposition (Taylor et al. 1989; Cortez et al. 1996; Zhang et al. 2008). However currently, there is no consensus on whether stoichiometry or organic C chemistry is a better predictor for decomposition (Swift et al. 1979; Heal et al. 1997; Zhang et al. 2008; Hättenschwiler and Jørgensen 2010; Mooshammer et al. 2012).

Mineralization of C, N and P is largely catalyzed by microorganisms, which are affected by organic matter chemistry. There is usually a large difference between the average soil microbial biomass C:N:P stoichiometry of on average 60:7:1-42:6:1 (Cleveland and Liptzin 2007; Xu et al. 2013) and the stoichiometry of temperate broadleaf (1702:29:1) and coniferous (2353:26:1) litter (McGroddy et al. 2004). Above certain C:N or C:P ratios of organic matter, net N and P mineralization rates cease because the microbial biomass immobilizes all available N and P under nutrient-poor conditions to maintain its biomass stoichiometry (Spohn 2016). The ratios at which microbial net N or P mineralization become larger than net immobilization or vice versa are called threshold ratios (Bosatta and Staaf 1982). Theoretical threshold C:N and C:P ratios are often calculated as 10-30 and 80-160, respectively (Kaiser et al. 2014; Spohn and Chodak 2015). Net mineralization is expected to increase with decreasing ratios, but this has not yet been tested experimentally. Empirical threshold ratios derived from case studies, mostly litterbag experiments, were between 20 and 40 for C:N ratios (Gosz et al. 1973; Blair 1988; Parfitt et al. 1998; Parton et al. 2007; Moore et al. 2011) and between 300 and 1700 for C:P ratios (Edmonds 1980; Blair 1988; Parfitt et al. 1998; Saggar et al. 1998; Moore et al. 2011), while threshold N:P ratios for net N and P mineralization are missing in the literature.

The aim of this study was to investigate net C, N and P mineralization in organic matter in different states of decomposition, focusing on the relationships between net mineralization rates, C:N:P stoichiometry and the quality of organic matter. Based on laboratory incubations, we tested the hypotheses (i) that the C:N:P stoichiometry of organic matter determines the rate of net C, N and P mineralization in Oi, Oe and Oa horizons of organic layers, (ii) that net N and P mineralization occurs only below threshold C:N, C:P and N:P ratios, and (iii) that the C:N:P stoichiometry of net C, N and P mineralization rates corresponds to the development of the C:N:P stoichiometry of organic matter with increasing depth in organic layers.

Materials and methods

Study sites and sampling

We sampled six beech forest sites, one spruce and one pine site in Germany in summer 2015 (Table 1). The inclusion of coniferous sites broadened the range of organic matter C:N:P stoichiometry covered by the experiment. At each site, one field-representative composite sample of the Oi, Oe and Oa horizon was taken by combining material of four sampling points into one composite sample per horizon, which was immediately transferred to the laboratory. Composite samples were homogenized by hand, pieces of wood and bark, fruits, stones and larger organisms were removed, and the beech leaves of the Oi horizons were cut into 1-2 cm² pieces using scissors. Until further processing, samples were stored at 5 °C. Water content and maximum water holding capacity were determined gravimetrically.

Determination of organic matter characteristics

All analyses were conducted in four replicates drawn from each composite sample taken in the field. Aliquots of the samples were dried at 60 °C for 48 h, and ground in a ball mill (Retsch) for the determination of main chemical characteristics of organic matter. C and N concentrations were measured by a CN analyzer (Vario MAX, Elementar) and P concentrations were determined by inductively coupled plasma-optical emission spectroscopy (ICP-OES, Vista-Pro radial, Varian) after pressure digestion in concentrated nitric acid. Total carbohydrate concentrations were determined after hydrolysis of 50 mg organic matter with sulfuric acid according to Kögel-Knabner (1995). Concentrations of soluble phenolic-like compounds were determined by the Folin-Ciocalteau method in 100 mg of ground samples (Bärlocher and Graça 2007). The quality of dissolved organic C was assessed in cold water extracts of moist organic matter, equivalent to 5 g dry weight and extracted with an organic matter: solution ratio of 1:40 (w/v). The humification index (HIX) of dissolved organic C in the water extracts was calculated according to Zsolnay et al. (1999) from fluorescence emission spectra (SFM 25, BIO-TEK Instruments). Specific UV absorbance at 280 nm (SUVA) was taken as a measure for the aromaticity of dissolved organic carbon (McKnight et al. 1997; Kalbitz et al. 2003) and determined with a spectrophotometer (UV 1800, Shimadzu).

Determination of net C, N and P mineralization rates and microbial biomass

To determine net N and P mineralization, 120 g dryweight-equivalent of each sample were adjusted to a water content of 60% of the maximum water holding capacity and pre-incubated at 15 °C for two weeks in 2 1PE bottles. For each horizon, four replicates were prepared from the composite sample. Subsamples of 5 g dry-weight-equivalent were removed from each replicate and extracted in distilled water in a ratio of 1:40 (w/v) after 0, 5, 15, 22, 36, and 50 days. Extracts were filtered using 0.45 μ m cellulose-acetate filters (Sartorius) and stored at 2 °C until analysis. NH₄ and NO₃ concentrations in the extracts were measured with flow-injection analysis (FIA-Lab, MLE Dresden) and PO₄ was determined spectrophotometrically (UV 1800, Shimadzu) following the method of Murphy and Riley (1962).

C mineralization was continuously measured over the incubation period of 50 days with a respirometer (Respicond V, Nordgren Innovations). Aliquots of 0.5 g (Oi horizons), 1.0 g (Oe horizons) and 2.0 g (Oa horizons) dry-weight-equivalent were adjusted to approximately 60% of the maximum water holding capacity in 250 ml plastic beakers and pre-incubated as above. Respired CO₂ was captured in traps filled with 10 ml 0.5 M KOH and CO₂ respiration was calculated from the change of conductance in KOH solutions over time. To prevent erroneous CO₂ measurements due to decreasing absorption capacity of the KOH solution with increasing CO₂ saturation, KOH solutions were renewed when 50% of the CO₂absorption capacity was reached.

After 40 days of incubation, subsamples of 1 g dryweight-equivalent were taken from each replicate to determine its microbial biomass by substrate induced respiration (Anderson and Domsch 1978). The optimal amount of added glucose and incubation time of organic matter treated with glucose solution was identified for the Oi, Oe and Oa horizons separately in preliminary tests.

Data analyses and statistics

All element ratios were calculated on a molar basis. Net N mineralization, net P mineralization and net C

| s (MIT), | Depth (cm) | 3 | 12 | 3 | 5 |
|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|----|-------------------|---------------|
|), Mitterfel | Organic horizon | Oi | Oe | Oi | Oe |
| JED, Unterluess (LUE | Humus form | Mull-like moder | | Mull-like moder | |
| (CON), Geißmann (C | Soil type (FAO) | Eutric Cambisol | | Dystric Cambisol | |
| 3R), Conventwald | Parent material | Basalt | | Gneiss | |
| ad Brueckenau (BF | ominating tree pecies | agus sylvatica L. | | agus sylvatica L. | icea abies L. |

Table 1Description of the general characteristics of the eight study sites B:Steigerwald (STW), Vessertal (VES) and Waldstein (WST)

Biogeochemistry (2016) 131:229-242

s co

3 0.5

1.5 0.5

10

Oe

Oa

Oe Oa

0i

5

Oi 0i

Oe Oa

CON

LUE

GEI

BBR

Site

2 9

Mull-like moder Mor-like moder Mor-like moder Moder Moder Mull Mor Dystric Cambisol Trachyandesite Dystric Cambisol Spodic Cambisol Dystric Cambisol Upper Keuper Dystric Cambisol Cambisol Cambisol Glacial sandy Porphyritic granites, phyllites, quartzite material Keuper Gneiss Gneiss Fagus sylvatica, L. Fagus sylvatica L. Fagus sylvatica L. Fagus sylvatica L. Fagus sylvatica L. Pinus sylvestris L. Quercus robur L. Picea abies L. Picea abies L. SD precipitation (mm) Mean annual 1162 1031 1749 1200 634 779 787 1229 temperature (°C) annual Mean 6.8 8.4 4.5 7.9 6.0 5.8 5.3 Elevation (m a.s.l.) 765-785 1033 440 810 360 115 884 809 N50°21'E 009°55' N49°57'E 011°28' N52°50'E 010°16' N50°36'E 010°46' N50°08'E 011°52' N48°01'E 007°57' N48°58'E 012°52' N49°52'E 010°27' Geographical position

STW

MIT

WST

VES

D Springer

232

mineralization rates were calculated as the slope of the linear regressions of the concentrations of NH_{4} - $N + NO_{3}$ -N, PO_{4} -P and CO_{2} -C over time.

We tested the chemical characteristics of organic matter for differences in respect to (i) vegetation type and (ii) organic horizon in two separate analyses. In the first analysis, data was pooled according to vegetation type so differences between beech and coniferous organic matter could be identified by Welch tests. If data were not normally distributed, Wilcoxon rank sum tests were used instead. In the second analysis, data was pooled by vegetation type and organic horizon and analyzed with Kruskal– Wallis tests. For significant results, the multiple comparisons test according to Dunn (Pohlert 2014) was used as post hoc test. These tests were chosen because most of the data was not normally distributed.

Relations among net C, N and P mineralization rates were assessed by Spearman rank correlations. Correlations of the mineralization rates were calculated (i) separately for the Oi, Oe and Oa horizons and (ii) for the complete organic layer. Regressions were calculated for (i) net N mineralization as a function of C:N and C:P ratios of organic matter, and (ii) net P mineralization as a function of C:P and N:P ratios of organic matter. The threshold element ratio, below which net mineralization of the respective nutrient occurred, was calculated as the intersection of each regression line with the x-axis. To obtain this value, the regression equations were solved for y (net mineralization rate = 0). The residuals of each regression were tested for normal distribution and homoscedasticity. Robust linear regression (MMestimation with bisquare weighting, Yohai 1987; Koller and Stahel 2011) was computed instead of ordinary least squares regression when residuals were not normally distributed due to outliers using the R package "robustbase" (Rousseeuw et al. 2015). The standard errors of the regression coefficients were calculated by a robust method (White estimator, Zeileis 2004) to determine p values, when residuals showed heteroscedasticity using the R package "sandwich" (Zeileis 2004). The relationship between chemical characteristics of organic matter and C, N and P net mineralization was analyzed by a principal component analysis. All statistical analyses were conducted in R (R Core Team 2015) with p < 0.05considered as the threshold for significance.

Results

Organic matter quality

Organic matter quality differed significantly between the Oi, Oe and Oa horizons (Table 2). C and P concentrations decreased from the Oi to the Oa horizons by 20 and 30%, respectively, in beech organic layers, and by 30 and 20%, respectively, in coniferous organic layers, while N concentrations stayed constant. N and P concentrations in most horizons across beech and coniferous litter were correlated (Oi: r = 0.69, p < 0.001, Oe: r = 0.13, p = 0.5, Oa: r = 0.62, p < 0.001, total organic layer: r = 0.38, p < 0.001), and there was also a strong positive correlation between C and N concentrations except in the Oi horizons (Oi: r = -0.32, p = 0.08, Oe: r = 0.80, p < 0.001, Oa: r = 0.90, p < 0.001, total organic layer: r = 0.40, p < 0.001). In contrast, C and P concentrations were only weakly correlated. The C:N ratios of organic matter decreased from 31.8 in the Oi horizons to 24.2 in the Oa horizons, while the N:P ratios increased from 29.5 in the Oi horizons to 43.1 in the Oa horizons. The C:P ratios of organic matter remained constant throughout the organic layer (Fig. 1).

Concentrations of carbohydrates and soluble phenolics decreased from the Oi to the Oa horizons by 40 and 60%, respectively, in beech, and 70 and 60%, respectively, in coniferous organic layers, while the specific UV absorption and humification index of dissolved organic C increased with depth by 7 and 30%, respectively, in beech, and by 160 and 500%, respectively, in coniferous organic layers. The size of the microbial biomass declined from the Oi to the Oa horizons by 80 and 90%, respectively, in beech and coniferous organic layers.

The chemical composition of the coniferous Oi horizons differed from the beech Oi horizons (Table 2). Compared to beech, concentrations of total C and carbohydrates in the coniferous Oi horizons were 10 and 30% higher, and concentrations of soluble phenolics were doubled. The humification index and specific UV absorption at 280 nm were lower in beech than in coniferous organic matter by 60 and 70%, respectively. However, N concentrations in coniferous litter were 15% lower than in beech litter. No pronounced differ-

| Vegention Organic Star of control Teta IP Teta IP Teta Soluble Teta IP Teta IP | Significance | was presu | med at p | < 0.05 | | | | | | | |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|----------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|--|---|------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Vegetation type | Organic horizon | Site | Total C (mg g ⁻¹) | Total N (mg g ⁻¹) | Total P (mg g^{-1}) | Total soluble phenolics ($\mu g g^{-1}$) | Total carbohydrates (mg g ⁻¹) | Specific UV absorption (280 nm) | Humification index | Microbial biomass (mg g $^{-1}$) |
| | | | | A | A | A | A | A | А | А | Α |
| | Beech | Oi | BBR | 430.5 | 18.0 | 1.66 | 203.2 | 87.0 | 27.6 | 9.1 | 30.9 |
| | Beech | Oi | CON | 459.5 | 17.1 | 1.07 | 341.6 | 93.8 | 30.7 | 9.6 | 41.4 |
| | Beech | Oi | LUE | 422.0 | 17.1 | 1.24 | 238.2 | 95.7 | 33.6 | 12.9 | 37.9 |
| | Beech | Oi | MIT | 469.8 | 17.5 | 1.20 | 423.4 | 97.3 | 30.7 | 9.0 | 33.6 |
| | Beech | Oi | STW | 442.6 | 16.2 | 1.30 | 278.7 | 101.8 | 29.1 | 13.2 | 47.4 |
| | Beech | Oi | VES | 449.2 | 19.2 | 1.71 | 276.7 | 98.4 | 35.4 | 10.9 | 27.5 |
| | | | | В | А | В | В | В | В | В | В |
| | Beech | Oe | BBR | 333.0 | 15.5 | 1.67 | 93.6 | 59.7 | 30.3 | 12.6 | 22.8 |
| | Beech | Oe | CON | 464.3 | 18.0 | 0.97 | 228.5 | 88.7 | 34.7 | 12.1 | 34.1 |
| | Beech | Oe | LUE | 392.3 | 15.6 | 0.95 | 160.6 | 79.1 | 32.9 | 15.4 | 36.5 |
| Beech 0e STW 4129 174 1.06 163.7 74.5 35.6 15.8 32.2 Beech 0e VES 417.6 19.2 1.14 201.1 75.8 31.4 15.1 23.1 Beech 0a CON 4261 19.3 0.88 159.4 62.1 32.9 14.2 8.3 Beech 0a MIT 4250 15.1 0.56 133.1 63.1 34.4 15.1 23.1 Beech 0a MIT 4250 2.77 1.31 143.8 55.5 37.8 16.1 7.4 Beech 0a VES 266.3 13.3 0.76 102.5 51.6 4.02 16.7 17.4 Beech 0a VES 27.4 14.9 108 60.4 37.9 27.1 27.1 Beech 0a VES 27.4 14.9 13.7 0.91 10.7 1.8 Confero | Beech | Oe | MIT | 469.9 | 21.5 | 1.06 | 257.6 | 83.7 | 33.9 | 11.1 | 10.8 |
| Beech Oe VES 417.6 19.2 1.14 201.1 75.8 31.4 15.1 23.1 Beech Oa CON 426.1 19.3 0.88 159.4 62.1 32.9 14.2 8.3 Beech Oa UUE 358.0 15.1 0.56 133.1 63.1 34.4 13.5 4.9 Beech Oa MIT 425.0 22.7 1.31 143.8 55.5 37.8 16.1 7.4 Beech Oa VES 276.4 14.9 10.8 60.4 37.9 21.6 1.3 7.4 Beech Oa VES 276.4 14.9 10.8 60.4 37.9 21.6 1.3 7.4 Beech Oa VES 276.4 14.9 10.8 60.4 37.9 21.6 1.3 7.4 Beech Oa VES 27.4 14.9 10.8 60.4 37.9 21.6 1.6 <td>Beech</td> <td>Oe</td> <td>STW</td> <td>412.9</td> <td>17.4</td> <td>1.06</td> <td>163.7</td> <td>74.5</td> <td>35.6</td> <td>15.8</td> <td>32.2</td> | Beech | Oe | STW | 412.9 | 17.4 | 1.06 | 163.7 | 74.5 | 35.6 | 15.8 | 32.2 |
| | Beech | Oe | VES | 417.6 | 19.2 | 1.14 | 201.1 | 75.8 | 31.4 | 15.1 | 23.1 |
| Beech 0a CON 426.1 19.3 0.88 159.4 62.1 32.9 14.2 8.3 Beech 0a LUE 38.0 15.1 0.56 133.1 63.1 34.4 13.5 4.9 Beech 0a MIT 45.0 22.7 1.31 14.3.8 55.5 37.8 16.1 7.4 Beech 0a VES 76.4 13.3 0.76 102.5 51.6 40.2 16.1 7.4 Beech 0a VES 76.4 13.3 0.76 102.5 51.6 40.2 16.5 9.0 Beech 0a VES 76.4 13.3 0.76 102.5 51.6 10.7 1.8 Coniferous 0i GEI 490.7 13.7 0.91 437.6 135.5 10.6 1.3 27.1 Coniferous 0i WST 48.3 10.6 137.6 137.6 136.9 137.9 <th< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>С</td><td>А</td><td>В</td><td>С</td><td>С</td><td>В</td><td>С</td><td>С</td></th<> | | | | С | А | В | С | С | В | С | С |
| Beech 0a LUE 38.0 15.1 0.56 13.1 63.1 34.4 13.5 4.9 Beech 0a MIT 4250 22.7 1.31 14.3.8 55.5 37.8 16.1 7.4 Beech 0a NT 4250 22.7 1.31 143.8 55.5 37.8 16.1 7.4 Beech 0a VES 276.4 14.9 10.3 60.4 37.9 21.6 10.7 1.8 Beech 0a VES 276.4 14.9 10.8 60.4 37.9 21.6 10.7 1.8 Coniferous 0i GEI 490.7 13.7 0.91 437.6 135.5 10.4 1.3 27.1 Coniferous 0i WST 48.2 A A A A A A A A A A A AB B A AB AB AB AB AB <td>Beech</td> <td>Oa</td> <td>CON</td> <td>426.1</td> <td>19.3</td> <td>0.88</td> <td>159.4</td> <td>62.1</td> <td>32.9</td> <td>14.2</td> <td>8.3</td> | Beech | Oa | CON | 426.1 | 19.3 | 0.88 | 159.4 | 62.1 | 32.9 | 14.2 | 8.3 |
| Beech 0a MIT 425.0 22.7 1.31 143.8 55.5 37.8 16.1 7.4 Beech 0a STW 266.3 13.3 0.76 102.5 51.6 40.2 16.5 9.0 Beech 0a VES 276.4 14.9 1.08 60.4 37.9 21.6 10.7 1.8 Beech 0a VES 276.4 13.7 0.91 437.6 135.5 10.4 1.3 1.8 Coniferous 0i WST 482.7 16.6 1.31 809.1 106.3 15.6 44 34.9 Coniferous 0i WST 482.7 16.6 1.31 809.1 106.3 15.6 44 34.9 Coniferous Oe WST 482.7 16.6 1.10 34.9 88 AB | Beech | Oa | LUE | 358.0 | 15.1 | 0.56 | 133.1 | 63.1 | 34.4 | 13.5 | 4.9 |
| Beech 0a STW 266.3 13.3 0.76 10.2.5 51.6 40.2 16.5 9.0 Beech 0a VES 276.4 14.9 1.08 60.4 37.9 21.6 10.7 1.8 Beech 0a VES 276.4 14.9 1.08 60.4 37.9 21.6 10.7 1.8 Coniferous 0i VET 13.7 0.91 437.6 135.5 10.4 1.3 27.1 Coniferous 0i WST 482.7 16.6 1.31 809.1 106.3 15.6 4.4 34.9 Coniferous 0e WST 482.7 16.6 1.10 364.9 85.1 27.3 10.0 10.8 AB Coniferous 0e WST 463.3 19.0 1.10 364.9 85.1 27.3 10.0 10.8 Monterval MS MS MS MS MS MS MS MS | Beech | Oa | MIT | 425.0 | 22.7 | 1.31 | 143.8 | 55.5 | 37.8 | 16.1 | 7.4 |
| Beech Oa VES 276.4 14.9 1.08 60.4 37.9 21.6 10.7 1.8 A B A B A B A B A B A B B B A B < | Beech | Oa | STW | 266.3 | 13.3 | 0.76 | 102.5 | 51.6 | 40.2 | 16.5 | 9.0 |
| A B 27.1 27.3 10.0 10.8 | Beech | Oa | VES | 276.4 | 14.9 | 1.08 | 60.4 | 37.9 | 21.6 | 10.7 | 1.8 |
| Coniferous Oi GEI 490.7 13.7 0.91 437.6 135.5 10.4 1.3 27.1 Coniferous Oi WST 482.7 16.6 1.31 809.1 106.3 15.6 4.4 34.9 Coniferous Oi WST 482.7 16.6 1.31 809.1 106.3 15.6 4.4 34.9 Coniferous Oe WST 463.3 19.0 1.10 364.9 85.1 27.3 10.0 10.8 Coniferous Oe WST 463.3 19.0 1.10 364.9 85.1 27.3 10.0 10.8 A B A B B B B B B B B Coniterous 10.0 10.0 10.8 Coniferous Oa WST 35.7 16.6 0.87 160.3 52.8 33.6 17.7 4.1 | | | | А | А | А | А | А | А | А | A |
| Conferous Oi WST 482.7 16.6 1.31 809.1 106.3 15.6 4.4 34.9 AB AB B A AB | Coniferous | Ö | GEI | 490.7 | 13.7 | 0.91 | 437.6 | 135.5 | 10.4 | 1.3 | 27.1 |
| AB B A AB BB Conference Confere | Coniferous | Oi | WST | 482.7 | 16.6 | 1.31 | 809.1 | 106.3 | 15.6 | 4.4 | 34.9 |
| Coniferous Oe WST 463.3 19.0 1.10 364.9 85.1 27.3 10.0 10.8 B AB A B Conite on the set of | | | | AB | В | А | AB | AB | AB | AB | AB |
| B AB A B B B B B B Conferous Oa WST 353.7 16.6 0.87 160.3 52.8 33.6 17.7 4.1 | Coniferous | Oe | WST | 463.3 | 19.0 | 1.10 | 364.9 | 85.1 | 27.3 | 10.0 | 10.8 |
| Coniferous Oa WST 353.7 16.6 0.87 160.3 52.8 33.6 17.7 4.1 | | | | В | AB | А | В | В | В | В | В |
| | Coniferous | Oa | WST | 353.7 | 16.6 | 0.87 | 160.3 | 52.8 | 33.6 | 17.7 | 4.1 |

Study II

Biogeochemistry (2016) 131:229-242

🖄 Springer



Fig. 1 Boxplots of molar C:N (a), C:P (b) and N:P ratios (c) of organic matter of the Oi, Oe and Oa horizons. *Lowercase letters* indicate significant differences as tested by Kruskal–Wallis tests followed by Dunn's tests. Significance was presumed at p < 0.05

ences between coniferous and deciduous Oe and Oa horizons were observed.

Net mineralization rates

C, N and P net mineralization rates decreased from the Oi to the Oa horizons (Figs. 2, 3; Online Resource 1) and always followed the order net C mineralization > net N mineralization > net P mineralization. Net C mineralization ranged from 5.0 ± 0.8 to $128.2 \pm 5.0 \mu$ mol C $g^{-1} d^{-1}$ and net N and P mineralization ranged from 0 to $1.58 \pm 0.51 \mu$ mol N $g^{-1} d^{-1}$ and 0.49 $\pm 0.01 \mu$ mol P $g^{-1} d^{-1}$, respectively. Net N mineralization rates in coniferous Oi horizons amounted only to 4% of the rates determined in beech Oi horizons. Similarly, net P mineralization rates in coniferous Oi horizons amounted only to 7% of the rates in beech Oi horizons. In contrast,



Fig. 2 Relationship of net N and P mineralization rates in the Oi, Oe and Oa horizons of beech and coniferous forest sites

net C mineralization was on average 65% higher than in beech (Fig. 3). As for organic matter quality parameters, differences between coniferous and beech organic matter only existed in the Oi horizons.

The strength of the correlations between C, N and P net mineralization rates differed between organic horizons (Table 3; Fig. 2). Net N and P mineralization rates correlated in the Oi horizons, the Oe horizons and the complete organic layer. This was the strongest relationship found for the measured net mineralization rates (r > 0.60). Net C mineralization correlated moderately with net P mineralization in the Oi horizons and the total organic layer (r = 0.50). The correlation between net C and N mineralization was the weakest (r < 0.30) and was only found for the total organic layer. None of the net mineralization rates correlated significantly in the Oa horizons (Table 3).

Relations of net mineralization rates and organic matter C:N:P stoichiometry

Net C mineralization increased significantly with increasing C:N and C:P ratios of organic matter in the Oi and Oe horizons but not in the Oa horizons (Fig. 3a, b; Table 4). The relationship of net C mineralization and C:P ratios of organic matter was weaker than between net C mineralization and C:N ratios of organic matter, and it diminished with increasing depth of the organic layers (Table 4). Both the highest C mineralization rates and the highest C:N and C:P ratios of the organic matter appeared in coniferous samples.

Threshold C:N and N:P ratios, above which net N mineralization almost ceased, existed in the Oi and Oa horizons (Fig. 3c, d; Table 4), whereas in the Oe

Deringer

Fig. 3 Relationship of net C mineralization rates and C:N and C:P ratios of organic matter (a, b), net N mineralization rates and C:N and N:P ratios of organic matter (c, d), and net P mineralization rates and C:P and N:P ratios of organic matter (e, f). Beech and coniferous samples were combined for the analysis. Only significant linear regressions are shown (* p < 0.05, ** p < 0.01,*** p < 0.001) and R^2 are given in the color corresponding to each horizon



horizons no reliable regression could be calculated. The threshold C:N ratios for net N mineralization were 40 (Oi horizons) and 28 (Oa horizons), while the threshold N:P ratios for net N mineralization were 42 (Oi horizons) and 60 (Oa horizons). The relationship between C:N and N:P ratios of organic matter and net N mineralization was stronger in the Oa horizons $(R^2 \ge 0.70)$ than in the Oi horizons $(R^2 < 0.30)$ in both cases, but the regression slope was steeper in the Oi horizons (Table 4).

A major decrease in net P mineralization with increasing C:P and N:P ratios of organic matter

Biogeochemistry (2016) 131:229-242

| Table 3 Spearman rank correlation coefficients of | | Net C mineralization | Net N mineralization |
|--|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| the relationships between | Total organic layer | | |
| net C, N and P | Net N mineralization | 0.27* | |
| organic laver (Oi, Oe and | Net P mineralization | 0.50*** | 0.64*** |
| Oa horizons combined in | Oi horizon | | |
| one dataset) and each | Net N mineralization | -0.15 | |
| Separate horizon (Oi, Oe, Oa) Significant correlations | Net P mineralization | -0.47** | 0.68*** |
| horizons combined in e dataset) and each varate horizon (Oi, Oe,). Significant correlations marked by asterisks | Oe horizon | | |
| | Net N mineralization | -0.11 | |
| | Net P mineralization | -0.16 | 0.72*** |
| | Oa horizon | | |
| Levels of significance: | Net N mineralization | -0.05 | |
| * $p < 0.05$, ** $p < 0.01$, *** $p < 0.001$ | Net P mineralization | -0.13 | 0.31 |

Table 4 Results of the regression analysis of the relationships between net C, N and P mineralization rates and organic matter C:N:P stoichiometry. Given are the regression equation, R², level of significance and the threshold C:N, C:P and N:P ratios

of net N and net P mineralization. No threshold ratios are given for net P mineralization in the Oa horizons because of the very shallow slope of the linear regressions. Only significant regressions are presented

| | | | e 1 | | |
|-------------------------|--|--------------------|---|---------|------------------|
| Net mineralization rate | Stoichiometric ratio of organic matter | Organic horizon | Linear equation | R^2 | Threshold ratios |
| С | C:N ratio | Oi | $Cmin = -38.881 + 4.018 \times CN$ | 0.33*** | - |
| С | C:N ratio | Oe | $Cmin = -98.340 + 5.265 \times CN$ | 0.39*** | _ |
| С | C:P ratio | Oi | $Cmin = 28.271 + 0.064 \times CP$ | 0.22** | - |
| С | C:P ratio | Oe | $Cmin = 14.532 + 0.031 \times CP$ | 0.17* | - |
| Ν | C:N ratio | Oi | $Nmin = 2.141 - 0.053 \times CN$ | 0.28*** | 40 |
| Ν | C:N ratio | Oa | $Nmin = 0.896 - 0.033 \times CN$ | 0.86*** | 28 |
| Ν | N:P ratio | Oi | $Nmin = 1.616 - 0.039 \times CP$ | 0.14* | 42 |
| Ν | N:P ratio | Oa | $Nmin = 0.401 - 0.007 \times CP$ | 0.70*** | 60 |
| Р | C:P ratio | Oi | $Pmin = 0.220 - 1.54 \cdot 10^{-4} \times CP$ | 0.32*** | 1400 |
| Р | C:P ratio | Oa | $Pmin = 0.006 - 3.73 \cdot 10^{-6} \times CP$ | 0.17* | - |
| Р | N:P ratio | Oi | $Pmin = 0.267 - 0.007 \times NP$ | 0.30*** | 40 |
| Р | N:P ratio | Oa | $Pmin = 0.008 - 1.36 \cdot 10^{-4} \times NP$ | 0.22** | - |
| | | | | | |

Levels of significance: * p < 0.05, ** p < 0.01, *** p < 0.001

appeared only in the Oi horizons (Fig. 3e, f; Table 4). There, the threshold C:P ratio for net P mineralization was about 1400, and the threshold N:P ratio was 40. For the Oe horizons no threshold element ratio was calculated because the regressions in this horizon were not significant. In the Oa horizons, threshold C:P and N:P ratios could not be calculated despite significant regressions because the mineralization rates were very low, and were not dependent on the soil C:P or N:P ratio. Ratios of net mineralization rates

Ratios of C:P and N:P net mineralization rates significantly increased with depth of the organic layer, while the ratios of C:N net mineralization did not differ between the Oi, Oe and Oa horizons (Fig. 4). The ratios of C:P net mineralization in the Oi horizons were 40% smaller than in the Oe and Oa horizons, and ratios of N:P net mineralization in the Oi and Oe horizons were 80% lower than in the Oa horizons.

237





Fig. 4 Boxplots of molar C:N (**A**), C:P (**B**) and N:P ratios (**C**) of net C, N and P mineralization rates in the Oi, Oe and Oa horizons. C:N and C:P ratios of coniferous Oi horizons were excluded because they exceeded the plot limits (both >15,000).

Taken together, the overall C:N:P stoichiometry of net mineralization rates in the beech Oi horizons was 620:4:1, and 115,350:5:1 in the coniferous Oi horizons (Fig. 4). As the characteristics of the coniferous Oe and Oa horizons did not differ from beech Oe and Oa horizons, one overall C:N:P ratio was calculated for each horizon. It was 1520:8:1 in the Oe horizons and 2160:36:1 in the Oa horizons.

The stoichiometry of net mineralization rates differed from organic matter stoichiometry (Figs. 1, 4). Ratios of C:N net mineralization were on average 500% higher than C:N ratios, while ratios of C:P net mineralization were 30% smaller than C:P ratios of the Oi horizons but 50 and 100% higher in the Oe and Oa horizons, respectively. Ratios of N:P net mineralization were on average 20% smaller than N:P ratios of the Oi and Oe horizons, but were similar to N:P ratios of the Oa horizons.

Principal component analysis of organic matter chemistry and net C, N and P mineralization

A principal component analysis showed that net N and P mineralization were closely related with each other but clearly separated from C mineralization (Fig. 5). More than 40% of the variability of the whole dataset was explained by principal component 1, which was related to the concentrations of C, carbohydrates and soluble phenolic-like substances in organic matter as well as the humification index and specific UV absorption at 280 nm. Principal component 2 explained 24.9% of the variability, and was determined by organic matter C:N:P stoichiometry and N

Deringer

Lowercase letters indicate significant differences as tested by Kruskal–Wallis tests followed by Dunn's tests. Significance was presumed at p < 0.05

and P concentrations. C mineralization was closely and positively connected to C concentrations and the concentrations of carbohydrates and soluble phenolics, while it linked negatively to specific UV absorption at 280 nm and the humification index of dissolved organic C in water extracts of organic matter.

Net N and P mineralization were positively associated with P concentrations and negatively with N:P ratios of organic matter, but showed no link to organic matter C quality. The principal component analysis also revealed that data of the same organic horizons were clustered together. The Oi horizons formed one group for beech and one for coniferous sites, both of which were clearly different from the Oe and Oa horizons.

Discussion

Here we reported that organic matter C:N:P stoichiometry strongly affected net C, N and P mineralization in organic layers of temperate forest soils. C mineralization increased with the C:N and C:P ratios of organic matter, and net N and P mineralization ceased beyond threshold C:N, C:P and N:P ratios. Moreover, N and P mineralization were closely related, while C mineralization was largely independent of net N and P mineralization.

Relationships between organic matter C:N:P stoichiometry and net mineralization rates

Organic matter C:N:P stoichiometry was closely related to the net C, N and P mineralization rates. C



Fig. 5 Biplot of the principal component analysis between net C, N and P mineralization rates and organic matter characteristics of the Oi, Oe and Oa horizons. All organic matter characteristics were determined for dried and ground organic matter samples except SUVA (specific UV absorption at 280 nm) and HIX (humification index), which were measured in cold-water extracts of organic matter

mineralization in the Oi and Oe horizons increased with increasing C:N and C:P ratios of organic matter (Fig. 3a, b) as reported in previous studies (Taylor et al. 1989; Ohtonen 1994; Gödde et al. 1996; Saggar et al. 1998; Michel and Matzner 2002; Spohn 2015; Spohn and Chodak 2015). The increase is probably caused by metabolic adjustments of the soil microorganisms that are necessary due to the difference between the C:nutrient ratios of the organic matter and the soil microbial biomass. Confronted with high C:nutrient ratios, microorganisms could respire excess C (overflow respiration; Russell and Cook 1995; Schimel and Weintraub 2003; Manzoni et al. 2008, 2010; Sinsabaugh et al. 2013) or increase their respiration to gain energy which they can use to acquire nutrients from recalcitrant substrates (nutrient mining; Moorhead and Sinsabaugh 2006; Craine et al. 2007). Both processes would lead to the observed positive relationship between C mineralization and C:nutrient ratios of the organic matter. In the Oa horizons, no relationship between C mineralization and organic matter stoichiometry was found. This is likely because high concentrations of recalcitrant substances decreased C mineralization (McClaugherty and Berg 1987; Berg and Matzner 1997), and replaced organic matter stoichiometry as the principal rate determining parameter.

Net N and P mineralization increased with decreasing C:N, C:P and N:P ratios of organic matter, which is consistent with previous studies (Mafongoya et al. 2000; Parton et al. 2007; Manzoni et al. 2008). The reason for this seems to be that beyond a given C:nutrient ratio, more nutrients are mineralized during the decomposition of organic matter than needed by the soil microorganisms. Therefore, the amount of N and P immobilized by soil microorganisms does not increase with increasing amounts of N and P in the organic matter, but below a given C:nutrient ratio, net nutrient mineralization occurs. In the Oa horizons, net N mineralization increased less strongly with decreasing C:N and N:P ratios of the organic matter than in the Oi horizons (Fig. 3). This might be because organic N in the Oa horizons is often incorporated in lignin and other recalcitrant substances (Berg and Matzner 1997), which makes it harder and more N-expensive for microorganisms to access than in the other two horizons.

Threshold ratios of net N and net P mineralization

Both net N and P mineralization only occurred below threshold C:N, C:P or N:P ratios of the organic matter (Fig. 3). The threshold C:N ratios of net N mineralization determined here are in accordance with the threshold C:N ratios of 20–40, which was determined based on litter from different plants (e.g. Gosz et al. 1973; Blair 1988; Parfitt et al. 1998; Parton et al. 2007; Moore et al. 2011). However, our ratios partly exceeded threshold element ratios for net N mineralization derived from theoretical considerations that amount to 10–30 (Kaiser et al. 2014; Spohn and Chodak 2015).

This is the first study to report threshold N:P ratios of net N and P mineralization, so no comparisons with previous studies are possible.

The threshold C:P ratio reported here for net P mineralization (1400) was at the upper range of published threshold C:P ratios for P mineralization (300–1700) (Edmonds 1980; Blair 1988; Parfitt et al. 1998; Saggar et al. 1998; Moore et al. 2011). We did not find a threshold C:P ratio for P mineralization in the Oa horizons, which was most likely because substantial P mineralization only occurs below C:P ratios of organic matter of 100–300 (Cheshire and Chapman 1996), and the lowest C:P ratios in the present study were still >400.

The threshold ratios determined here were affected by the horizon, i.e. the decomposition state of the

organic matter. Net N mineralization had higher threshold C:N and N:P ratios in the Oi than the Oa horizons. The reason for this could be that high concentrations of easily available C in the Oi horizons are respired by the microbial biomass to gain energy for N acquisition (Moorhead and Sinsabaugh 2006; Craine et al. 2007; Spohn 2015), leading to higher threshold C:N ratios than in more strongly decomposed horizons of the organic layer.

There is an ongoing debate about whether organic C quality or C:N:P stoichiometry of litter is the most important parameter determining decomposition (Zhang et al. 2008; Hättenschwiler and Jørgensen 2010; Bradford et al. 2016). In this context, our study showed that net C, N and P mineralization rates were closely correlated with the organic matter stoichiometry and the correlations were modified by the degree of decomposition of the organic matter in the different horizons.

Relationships among net mineralization rates

Net N and P mineralization rates were strongly positively correlated with each other, while correlations of both net N and P mineralization with C mineralization were weak. The close relation of net N and P mineralization (Fig. 2, Table 3) is in accordance with the finding of a recent meta-analysis (Marklein et al. 2016). The reason for this correlation is most likely that C mineralization is part of the energy metabolism of microorganisms (catabolism), while net N and P mineralization is a result of organic matter decomposition and immobilization of N and P for the built-up of biomass (anabolism). The tight relationship between net N and P mineralization seems to contradict the popular model of McGill and Cole (1981), which states that P mineralization is separated from net C and N mineralization because it is regulated by microbial P demand, whereas C and N mineralization are related by microbial energy demand.

The stoichiometry of organic matter and net mineralization rates

Here we found that C:N ratios of the organic matter decrease strongly from the Oi to the Oa horizon (Fig. 1) as reported previously (Gosz et al. 1973;

Deringer

Albers et al. 2004; Moore et al. 2011; Mooshammer et al. 2014; Zechmeister-Boltenstern et al. 2015; Liu et al. 2016; Tipping et al. 2016). The reason for the decrease is that C loss via respiration is much larger than net N mineralization and N loss via leaching, as shown by the ratio of C:N net mineralization that amounted to an average of 140 across all horizons.

C:P ratios of organic matter usually decrease from the Oi to the Oa horizon (Saggar et al. 1998; Spohn and Chodak 2015; Zechmeister-Boltenstern et al. 2015; Tipping et al. 2016). However, in the present study, the C:P ratios of organic matter did not decrease from the Oi to the Oa horizons as expected. Further, the N:P ratios of organic matter increased from the Oi to the Oa horizons (Fig. 1). This suggests that P is lost from the organic layer either due to leaching or due to plant uptake (Donald et al. 1993; Cortina et al. 1995). The low N:P ratios of net mineralization in the Oi and Oe horizons (Fig. 4) reveal that a disproportionally high amount of P, as compared to the N:P ratios of organic matter, was lost from the horizon in an inorganic form.

Conclusions

We conclude that C, N and P net mineralization depended on organic matter stoichiometry because we found significant correlations of mineralization rates and organic matter C:N:P ratios, and net N and P mineralization occurred below threshold C:N, C:P and N:P ratios as hypothesized. The threshold element ratio, at which net N and P mineralization started, differed between organic horizons, indicating that organic matter quality affected the threshold ratios. C mineralization was decoupled from net N and P mineralization as expected, while net N and P mineralization were closely correlated. Hence, we surmise that net N and P mineralization rates cannot be derived from C mineralization but require individual investigations. Chemical organic matter characteristics closely related to C mineralization were unrelated with net N and P mineralization in a principal component analysis and therefore likely less suitable for the prediction of the latter. Overall, the detailed analysis of C, N and P net mineralization rates and organic matter stoichiometry contributes to a better understanding of the interrelations between the C, N and P cycles in organic layers of forest ecosystems.

Biogeochemistry (2016) 131:229-242

Acknowledgements We thank Uwe Hell and Karin Söllner for their help with field sampling, sample preparation and laboratory work. We also thank the BayCEER Laboratory for Analytical Chemistry for their chemical analyses. This study was funded by the German Research Foundation (DFG) as part of the project SP 1389/4-1 of the priority program "Ecosystem nutrition: Forest strategies for limited phosphorus resources" (SPP 1685).

References

- Aerts R (1997) Climate, leaf litter chemistry and leaf litter decomposition in terrestrial ecosystems—a triangular relationship. Oikos 79:439–449
- Albers D, Migge S, Schaefer M, Scheu S (2004) Decomposition of beech leaves (*Fagus sylvatica*) and spruce needles (*Picea abies*) in pure and mixed stands of beech and spruce. Soil Biol Biochem 36:155–164
- Anderson JPE, Domsch KH (1978) A physiological method for the quantitative measurement of microbial biomass in soils. Soil Biol Biochem 10:215–221
- Bärlocher F, Graça MAS (2007) Total phenolics. In: Graça MAS, Bärlocher F, Gessner MO (eds) Methods to study litter decomposition: a practical guide. Springer, Berlin, pp 97–100
- Berg B, Ekbohm G (1991) Litter mass-loss rates and decomposition patterns in some needle and leaf litter types. Longterm decomposition in a Scots pine forest. VII. Can J Bot 69:1449–1456
- Berg B, Matzner E (1997) Effect of N deposition on decomposition of plant litter and soil organic matter in forest systems. Environ Rev 5:1–25
- Berg B, McClaugherty C (2014) Plant Litter. Springer, Berlin
- Berg B, Staaf H (1981) Leaching, accumulation and release of nitrogen in decomposing forest litter. Ecol Bull 33:163–178
- Blair JM (1988) Nitrogen, sulfur and phosphorus dynamics in decomposing deciduous leaf litter in the southern Appalachians. Soil Biol Biochem 20:693–701
- Bosatta E, Staaf H (1982) The control of nitrogen turn-over in forest litter. Oikos 39:143–151
- Bradford MA, Berg B, Maynard DS et al (2016) Understanding the dominant controls on litter decomposition. J Ecol 104:229–238
- Brandstätter C, Keiblinger K, Wanek W, Zechmeister-Boltenstern S (2013) A closeup study of early beech litter decomposition: potential drivers and microbial interactions on a changing substrate. Plant Soil 371:139–154
- Carrillo Y, Ball BA, Molina M (2016) Stoichiometric linkages between plant litter, trophic interactions and nitrogen mineralization across the litter-soil interface. Soil Biol Biochem 92:102–110
- Cheshire MV, Chapman SJ (1996) Influence of the N and P status of plant material and of added N and P on the mineralization of C from ¹⁴C-labelled ryegrass in soil. Biol Fertil Soils 21:166–170
- Cleveland CC, Liptzin D (2007) C:N: P stoichiometry in soil: is there a "Redfield ratio" for the microbial biomass? Biogeochemistry 85:235–252

- Cortez J, Demard JM, Bottner P, Jocteur Monrozier L (1996) Decomposition of mediterranean leaf litters: a microcosm experiment investigating relationships between decomposition rates and litter quality. Soil Biol Biochem 28:443–452
- Cortina J, Romanyà J, Vallejo VR (1995) Nitrogen and phosphorus leaching from the forest floor of a mature *Pinus radiata* stand. Geoderma 66:321–330
- Craine JM, Morrow C, Fierer N (2007) Microbial nitrogen limitation increases decomposition. Ecology 88:2105– 2113
- Donald RG, Anderson DW, Stewart JWB (1993) Potential role of dissolved organic carbon in phosphorus transport in forested soils. Soil Sci Soc Am J 57:1611–1618
- Edmonds RL (1980) Litter decomposition and nutrient release in Douglas-fir, red alder, western hemlock, and Pacific silver fir ecosystems in western Washington. Can J For Res 10:327–337
- Gödde M, David MB, Christ MJ et al (1996) Carbon mobilization from the forest floor under red spruce in the northeastern U.S.A. Soil Biol Biochem 28:1181–1189
- Gosz JR, Likens GE, Bormann FH (1973) Nutrient release from decomposing leaf and branch litter in the Hubbard Brook Forest, New Hampshire. Ecol Monogr 43:173–191
- Hättenschwiler S, Jørgensen HB (2010) Carbon quality rather than stoichiometry controls litter decomposition in a tropical rain forest. J Ecol 98:754–763
- Heal OW, Anderson JM, Swift MJ (1997) Plant litter quality and decomposition: an historical overview. In: Cadisch G, Giller KE (eds) Driven by nature—plant litter quality and decomposition. CAB International, Wallingford, pp 3–32
- Heuck C, Weig A, Spohn M (2015) Soil microbial biomass C:N: P stoichiometry and microbial use of organic phosphorus. Soil Biol Biochem 85:119–129
- Kaiser C, Franklin O, Dieckmann U, Richter A (2014) Microbial community dynamics alleviate stoichiometric constraints during litter decay. Ecol Lett 17:680–690
- Kalbitz K, Schwesig D, Schmerwitz J et al (2003) Changes in properties of soil-derived dissolved organic matter induced by biodegradation. Soil Biol Biochem 35:1129–1142
- Kögel-Knabner I (1995) Composition of soil organic matter. In: Alef K, Nannipieri P (eds) Methods in applied soil microbiology and biochemistry. Academic Press, London, pp 66–73
- Koller M, Stahel WA (2011) Sharpening wald-type inference in robust regression for small samples. Comput Stat Data Anal 55:2504–2515
- Liu D, Keiblinger KM, Leitner S et al (2016) Is there a convergence of deciduous leaf litter stoichiometry, biochemistry and microbial population during decay? Geoderma 272:93–100
- Mafongoya PL, Barak P, Reed JD (2000) Carbon, nitrogen and phosphorus mineralization of tree leaves and manure. Biol Fertil Soils 30:298–305
- Manzoni S, Jackson RB, Trofymow JA, Porporato A (2008) The global stoichiometry of litter nitrogen mineralization. Science 321:684–686
- Manzoni S, Trofymow JA, Jackson RB, Porporato A (2010) Stoichiometric controls on carbon, nitrogen, and phosphorus dynamics in decomposing litter. Ecol Monogr 80:89–106

- Marklein AR, Winbourne JB, Enders SK et al (2016) Mineralization ratios of nitrogen and phosphorus from decomposing litter in temperate versus tropical forests. Glob Ecol Biogeogr 25:335–346
- McClaugherty C, Berg B (1987) Cellulose, lignin and nitrogen concentrations as rate regulating factors in late stages of forest litter decomposition. Pedobiologia (Jena) 30:101–112
- McGill WB, Cole C (1981) Comparative aspects of cycling of organic C, N, S and P through soil organic matter. Geoderma 26:267–286
- McGroddy ME, Daufresne T, Hedin LO (2004) Scaling of C:N: P stoichiometry in forests worldwide: implications of terrestrial Redfield-type ratios. Ecology 85:2390–2401
- McKnight DM, Harnish R, Wershaw RL et al (1997) Chemical characteristics of particulate, colloidal, and dissolved organic material in Loch Vale Watershed, Rocky Mountain National Park. Biogeochemistry 36:99–124
- Michel K, Matzner E (2002) Nitrogen content of forest floor Oa layers affects carbon pathways and nitrogen mineralization. Soil Biol Biochem 34:1807–1813
- Moore TR, Trofymow JA, Prescott CE et al (2011) Nature and nurture in the dynamics of C, N and P during litter decomposition in Canadian forests. Plant Soil 339:163–175
- Moorhead DL, Sinsabaugh RL (2006) A theoretical model of litter decay and microbial interaction. Ecol Monogr 76:151–174
- Mooshammer M, Wanek W, Schnecker J et al (2012) Stoichiometric controls of nitrogen and phosphorus cycling in decomposing beech leaf litter. Ecology 93:770–782
- Mooshammer M, Wanek W, Zechmeister-Boltenstern S, Richter A (2014) Stoichiometric imbalances between terrestrial decomposer communities and their resources: mechanisms and implications of microbial adaptations to their resources. Front Microbiol 5:22
- Murphy J, Riley JP (1962) A modified single solution method for the determination of phosphate in natural waters. Anal Chim Acta 27:31–36
- Ohtonen R (1994) Accumulation of organic matter along a pollution gradient: application of Odum's theory of ecosystem energetics. Microb Ecol 27:43–55
- Parfitt RL, Ross DJ, Salt GJ (1998) Nitrogen and phosphorus mineralisation in *Pinus radiata* harvest residue samples from a coastal sand. N Z J For Sci 28:347–360
- Parton W, Silver WL, Burke IC et al (2007) Global-scale similarities in nitrogen release patterns during long-term decomposition. Science 315:361–365
- Pohlert T (2014) The pairwise multiple comparison of mean ranks package (PMCMR). R package. http://CRAN.Rproject.org/package=PMCMR
- R Core Team (2015) R: a language and environment for statistical computing. R Found. Stat. Comput, Vienna
- Rousseeuw P, Croux C, Todorov V, Ruckstuhl A, Salibian-Barrera M, Verbeke T, Koller M, Maechler M (2015) robustbase: Basic Robust Statistics. R package version 0.92-5. http://CRAN.R-project.org/package=robustbase

- Russell JB, Cook GM (1995) Energetics of bacterial growth: balance of anabolic and catabolic reactions. Microbiol Rev 59:48–62
- Saggar S, Parfitt RL, Salt G, Skinner MF (1998) Carbon and phosphorus transformations during decomposition of pine forest floor with different phosphorus status. Biol Fertil Soils 27:197–204
- Schimel JP, Weintraub MN (2003) The implications of exoenzyme activity on microbial carbon and nitrogen limitation in soil: a theoretical model. Soil Biol Biochem 35:549–563
- Scott NA, Binkley D (1997) Foliage litter quality and annual net N mineralization—comparison across North American forest sites. Oecologia 111:151–159
- Sinsabaugh RL, Manzoni S, Moorhead DL, Richter A (2013) Carbon use efficiency of microbial communities: stoichiometry, methodology and modelling. Ecol Lett 16:930–939
- Spohn M (2015) Microbial respiration per unit microbial biomass depends on litter layer carbon-to-nitrogen ratio. Biogeosciences 12:817–823
- Spohn M (2016) Element cycling as driven by stoichiometric homeostasis of soil microorganisms. Basic Appl Ecol 17:471–478
- Spohn M, Chodak M (2015) Microbial respiration per unit biomass increases with carbon-to-nutrient ratios in forest soils. Soil Biol Biochem 81:128–133
- Spohn M, Kuzyakov Y (2013) Phosphorus mineralization can be driven by microbial need for carbon. Soil Biol Biochem 61:69–75
- Swift MJ, Heal OW, Anderson JM (1979) Decomposition in terrestrial ecosystems. Blackwell Scientific Publications, Oxford
- Taylor BR, Parkinson D, Parsons WFJ (1989) Nitrogen and lignin content as predictors of litter decay rates: a microcosm test. Ecology 70:97–104
- Tipping E, Somerville CJ, Luster J (2016) The C:N:P: S stoichiometry of soil organic matter. Biogeochemistry 130:117–131
- Xu X, Thornton PE, Post WM (2013) A global analysis of soil microbial biomass carbon, nitrogen and phosphorus in terrestrial ecosystems. Glob Ecol Biogeogr 22:737–749
- Yohai VJ (1987) High breakdown-point and high efficiency robust estimates for regression. Ann Stat 15:642–656
- Zechmeister-Boltenstern S, Keiblinger KM, Mooshammer M et al (2015) The application of ecological stoichiometry to plant-microbial-soil organic matter transformations. Ecol Monogr 85:133–155
- Zeileis A (2004) Econometric computing with HC and HAC covariance matrix estimators. J Stat Softw 11:1–17
- Zhang DQ, Hui DF, Luo YQ, Zhou GY (2008) Rates of litter decomposition in terrestrial ecosystems: global patterns and controlling factors. J Plant Ecol 1:85–93
- Zsolnay A, Baigar E, Jimenez M et al (1999) Differentiating with fluorescence spectroscopy the sources of dissolved organic matter in soils subjected to drying. Chemosphere 38:45–50

Deringer

Study III

2.3 Effects of long-term nitrogen addition on phosphorus cycling in organic soil horizons of temperate forests

Christine Heuck, Georg Smolka, Emily Whalen, Serita Frey, Per Gundersen, Filip Moldan, Marie Spohn,

published in Biogeochemistry 141, 167-181.



Effects of long-term nitrogen addition on phosphorus cycling in organic soil horizons of temperate forests

Christine Heuck · Georg Smolka · Emily D. Whalen · Serita Frey · Per Gundersen · Filip Moldan · Ivan J. Fernandez · Marie Spohn

Received: 2 July 2018/Accepted: 8 October 2018/Published online: 20 October 2018 © Springer Nature Switzerland AG 2018

Abstract High atmospheric nitrogen (N) deposition is expected to impair phosphorus (P) nutrition of temperate forest ecosystems. We examined N and P cycling in organic soil horizons of temperate forests exposed to long-term N addition in the northeastern USA and Scandinavia. We determined N and P concentrations, enzyme activities and net N and P mineralization rates in organic soil horizons of two deciduous (Harvard Forest, Bear Brook) and two coniferous (Klosterhede, Gårdsjön) forests which had

Responsible Editor: Edith Bai.

Electronic supplementary material The online version of this article (https://doi.org/10.1007/s10533-018-0511-5) contains supplementary material, which is available to authorized users.

C. Heuck · G. Smolka · M. Spohn (⊠) Department of Soil Biogeochemistry, Bayreuth Center of Ecology and Environmental Research (BayCEER), University Bayreuth, Dr.-Hans-Frisch-Str. 1-3, 95448 Bayreuth, Germany e-mail: marie.spohn@uni-bayreuth.de

E. D. Whalen · S. Frey Department of Natural Resources and the Environment, University of New Hampshire, 114 James Hall, Durham, NH 03824, USA

P. Gundersen
Section for Forest, Nature and Biomass, Department of Geosciences and Natural Resource Management, University of Copenhagen, Rolighedsvej 23, 1958 Frederiksberg, Copenhagen, Denmark received experimental inorganic N addition between 25 and 150 kg N ha⁻¹ year⁻¹ for more than 25 years. Long-term N addition increased the activity of phosphatase (+ 180%) and the activity of carbon (C)- and N-acquiring enzymes (cellobiohydrolase: + 70%, chitinase: + 25%). Soil N enrichment increased the N:P ratio of organic soil horizons by up to 150%. In coniferous organic soil horizons, net N and P mineralization were small and unaffected by N addition. In deciduous organic soil horizons, net N and P mineralization rates were significantly higher than at the coniferous sites, and N addition increased net N mineralization by up to 290%. High phosphatase activities concomitant with a 40% decline in P stocks of deciduous organic soil horizons indicate increased plant P demand. In summary, projected future global

F. Moldan

I. J. Fernandez

School of Forest Resources and Climate Change Institute, University of Maine, Orono, ME 04469, USA

🖉 Springer

Swedish Environmental Research Institute (IVL), Aschebergsgatan 44, 40014 Göteborg, Sweden

increases in atmospheric N deposition may induce P limitation in deciduous forests, impairing temperate forest growth.

Keywords Chronic nitrogen deposition · Exoenzymes · Long-term experiments · Nutrient mineralization · Phosphatase · Soil stoichiometry

Introduction

Future increases in atmospheric nitrogen (N) deposition are expected to alter not only N, but also phosphorus (P) cycling in temperate forest ecosystems. This trend is already apparent in decreased foliar P concentrations observed in many temperate forests over the last several decades (Houdijk and Roelofs 1993; Flückiger and Braun 1998; Duquesnay et al. 2000; Ilg et al. 2009; Jonard et al. 2015; Talkner et al. 2015). Although the implementation of air pollution control measures has reduced N emissions in Europe and the USA (Xing et al. 2013; Vet et al. 2014; Li et al. 2016b), the amount of N deposition is still well above pre-industrial levels in these regions (Galloway et al. 2004; Simpson et al. 2014) and global rates of deposition are projected to double by 2050 (Galloway et al. 2004; 2008). Temperate and boreal forests, which are often N-limited, are particularly sensitive to high N inputs (Aber et al. 1989; Vitousek and Howarth 1991). High N inputs might cause P limitation in temperate forests (Mohren et al. 1986; Tessier and Raynal 2003; Gress et al. 2007; Talkner et al. 2015) because N-induced forest growth can increase plant P demand (Gradowski and Thomas 2006, 2008; Li et al. 2016a). For example, P limitation of trees has recently been reported in hardwood forests of the northeastern USA (Goswami et al. 2018).

Net mineralization of N and P, defined as the difference between gross mineralization and net immobilization, makes these nutrients available for plant uptake (Schimel and Bennett 2004; Bünemann et al. 2007). The mineralization of organic P is catalyzed by phosphatases, which are exoenzymes released by plants and soil microorganisms. Nitrogen addition has been shown to elevate soil phosphatase activity, likely as a result of increased P demand by plants and microorganisms (Treseder and Vitousek 2001; Wang et al. 2007; Marklein and Houlton 2012;

D Springer

Deng et al. 2017). The production of the N-rich phosphatases might be facilitated by high N availability (Treseder and Vitousek 2001; Wang et al. 2007; Marklein and Houlton 2012; Deng et al. 2017).

The activity of other enzymes besides phosphatases may also change in response to N availability. For example, the activities of the cellulose and the chitin degrading enzymes cellobiohydrolase and chitinase (B-1,4-N-acetylglucosaminidase) have been reported to increase (Weand et al. 2010a), whereas lignin degrading phenol oxidases are often inhibited by high N concentrations (Frey et al. 2004; Gallo et al. 2004; Waldrop and Zak 2006; Jian et al. 2016). Comparison of the activities of C-, N- and P-acquiring enzymes and their ratios can be used to identify the nutrient cycling processes in which organisms preferentially invest energy (Sinsabaugh et al. 2008, 2009; Sinsabaugh and Follstad Shah 2012; Herold et al. 2014). Such ratios might indicate, for example, whether microbial investment into P acquisition is increased compared to investment into N or C acquisition in response to long-term N addition.

Numerous studies have evaluated the effects of simulated N deposition in N addition experiments in forests of the temperate zones in North America and Europe (Dise and Wright 1992; Aber et al. 1993; Norton et al. 1999). Nitrogen addition has been shown to elevate N concentrations in foliage and soil organic horizons (e.g. Aber et al. 1993; Magill et al. 2004; Kjønaas and Stuanes 2008; Elvir et al. 2010), increase plant biomass (e.g. Aber et al. 1993; Magill et al. 1997; Lovett et al. 2013), stimulate nitrate leaching (e.g. Gundersen 1998; Jefts et al. 2004; Moldan et al. 2006; Lovett et al. 2013), and reduce soil cation concentrations (Currie et al. 1999; Moldan and Wright 2011). Further, net N mineralization often increases following N addition (Aber et al. 1993, 1995; Kjønaas et al. 1998; Jefts et al. 2004; Fatemi et al. 2016; Carrara et al. 2018). Despite this long history of research, the influence of chronic N deposition on P cycling is not well studied and the response of N:P ratios of vegetation and soils to long-term N addition is seldom reported (e.g. in Kjønaas et al. 1998; Kjønaas and Stuanes 2008; Weand et al. 2010a; Crowley et al. 2012). This underlines the need for further research of the influence of high N deposition on P cycling in temperate forests. Special consideration should be given to how element cycling processes in the organic horizon change upon increased N inputs because organic horizons represent an important pool of P in forest soils that is rapidly mineralized by microorganisms and is very important for forest P nutrition (Ponge 2003; Huang and Spohn 2015; Spohn et al. 2018).

Our objective was to assess changes in N and P cycling and microbial nutrient acquisition in response to long-term N addition to temperate forests soils. Our hypotheses were that (i) N addition would increase N:P ratios of organic soil horizons, (ii) phosphatase activity would increase more strongly in comparison to the activities of C- and N-acquiring enzymes due to N addition and (iii) increased phosphatase activity would lead to increased net P mineralization. To test these hypotheses, we analyzed organic soil horizons of two deciduous and two coniferous long-term N addition experiments in the USA and Europe.

Materials and methods

Study sites and sampling

Two North American hardwood forest sites (Harvard Forest, Bear Brook) and two Scandinavian spruce forests (Klosterhede, Gårdsjön) exposed to long-term, experimental N addition were sampled. Harvard Forest (Massachusetts, USA, N42°32', W72°10') is located 330 m a.s.l., with mean annual precipitation and temperature being 1240 mm and 8.5 °C, respectively. The vegetation is dominated by black oak (Quercus velutina) and red oak (Q. borealis) mixed with other hardwood species including black birch (Betula lenta), red maple (Acer rubrum) and American beech (Fagus grandifolia). The soils are mainly Cambisols (Inceptisols; USDA Taxonomy), developed from sandy tills of the Gloucester series. The organic horizon has an average thickness of 5 cm and a bulk density ranging from 0.17 (N150) to 0.24 cm^{-3} (control), depending on N treatment. There are three N addition treatments with application rates (since 1988) of 0 (N0), 50 (N50) and 150 (N150) kg N ha⁻¹ year⁻¹ in the form of ammonium nitrate (NH₄NO₃). Each treatment plot has a size of 30×30 m. Ambient N deposition at the site is currently $8-10 \text{ kg N} \text{ ha}^{-1}$ $year^{-1}$ (Aber et al. 1995; Magill et al. 2004; Schwede and Lear 2014).

Bear Brook is located in Maine, USA (N44°52', W68°06') and has a mean annual precipitation of 1400 mm and a mean annual temperature of 4.9 °C.

169

Its lower elevations, which were sampled in this study, are dominated by American beech (*Fagus grandifolia*), sugar maple (*Acer saccharum*) and red maple (*Acer rubrum*). The soils are mainly Podzols (Spodosols) developed from quartzite and gneiss covered by an organic horizon with an average thickness of 4 cm (bulk density: 0.09 g cm^{-3} , both control and N addition plots). The Bear Brook experiment consists of two adjacent watersheds. The 11 ha watershed "West Bear" has received 25 kg N ha⁻¹ year⁻¹ in the form of ammonium sulfate ((NH₄)₂SO₂) since 1989 and the 10 ha watershed "East Bear" has served as a control. Ambient deposition is 3 kg N ha⁻¹ year⁻¹ (Norton et al. 1999; Fernandez et al. 2010; SanClements et al. 2010).

Klosterhede (Denmark, N56°29', E008°24') is situated at 27 m a.s.l., with a mean annual precipitation of 860 mm and mean annual temperature of 9 °C. A 108 year-old Norway spruce (Picea abies) plantation grows on Podzols (Spodosols) developed from glacial outwash sands. The organic horizon is on average 11 cm thick and has bulk densities of 0.10 (control) and 0.13 g cm⁻³ (N addition). The experiment was part of the "NITREX project" (Wright and van Breemen 1995) and consists of a 500 m² N-addition plot surrounded by three control plots. The N-addition plot has received 35 kg N ha⁻¹ year⁻¹ in the form of NH₄NO₃ in monthly doses since 1992; Ν ambient deposition is approximately 25 kg N ha⁻¹ year⁻¹ (Dise and Wright 1992; Gundersen and Rasmussen 1995; Gundersen 1998). Samples were taken from 15×15 m subplots.

The Gårdsjön experiment (Sweden, N58°04', E12°03'), which was also part of the "NITREX project", is situated at 135-145 m a.s.l. with mean annual precipitation of 1100 mm and mean annual temperature of 6.4 °C. The dominant tree species is Norway spruce (Picea abies) with Scots pine (Pinus sylvestris) growing in drier areas. The main soil types are Orthic Humic Podzols and Gleved Humoferric Podzols (Spodosols) developed from glacial till covered by an 8 cm thick organic horizon with a mean bulk density of 0.18 g cm^{-3} (both control and N addition). We sampled the catchment G2 (0.5 ha), which has received 40 kg N ha⁻¹ year⁻¹ in the form of NH_4NO_3 in small doses (128 mg N l⁻¹) along with each rain event since 1991, and the control catchment F1 (3.7 ha). Ambient N deposition at the site is 12 kg N ha⁻¹ year⁻¹ (Dise and Wright 1992;

Andersson et al. 1998; Moldan et al. 2006; Seftigen et al. 2013).

The organic horizon at Harvard Forest and Bear Brook was sampled in July 2016. Samples $(20 \times 20 \text{ cm})$ were collected from six replicate plots and divided into leaf litter (Oi horizon) and organic soil (Oe + Oa horizons). Samples were collected from Klosterhede and Gårdsjön in March-April 2017 following the same methods. Samples were stored at 4 °C and shipped immediately on ice to the University of Bayreuth, Germany. All Oe + Oa horizons were sieved to remove roots and stones and stored moist at 4 °C. They were characterized for total C, total and available N and P concentrations as well as microbial C, N and P concentrations, N and P stocks, pH, exoenzyme activity and net N and P mineralization rates. Leaf litters were homogenized by hand, dried at 60 °C, and subsequently analyzed for total C, N and P concentrations.

Soil characteristics

Gravimetric water content and maximum water holding capacity of the soils was determined following Naeth et al. (1991). Plastic tubes closed with a fine cloth at the bottom were filled with 1 cm of field-moist soil for two replicates from each site, weighed, and water saturated for 48 h. Samples were then drained for 48 h on a water saturated sand bath at 5 °C and weighed again. During draining, the tops of the tubes were covered with a wet cloth to prevent water loss via evaporation. Sample dry weights were determined after 48 h drying at 60 °C. The bulk density was calculated for the organic soil horizons of both N addition and control plots in six replicates.

Soil pH was measured with a gel electrode (WTW) in a suspension of moist soil and deionized water at a ratio of 1:5 (w/v). Total C and N concentrations were measured on dried (60 °C) and finely ground subsamples using a CN analyzer (Vario MAX, Elementar). Total soil P concentrations were measured with an inductively coupled plasma-optical emission spectroscopy (ICP-OES, Vista-Pro radial, Varian) after pressure digestion in concentrated nitric acid. Nitrogen and P stocks were calculated from total N concentrations (total P concentrations) and soil bulk density measurements.

D Springer

Net mineralization

Net N and P mineralization were determined by incubating soil (ca. 50 g), adjusted to 60% water holding capacity, at 15 °C for 11 weeks. Net N mineralization was determined based on the increase in ammonium (NH_4^+) and nitrate (NO_3^-) concentrations extracted with cold water from 2.5 g dry-weight equivalents of moist soil in weekly (1st month) to biweekly intervals with a ratio of 1:20 (w/v). NH_4^+ and NO₃⁻ concentrations were measured with flowinjection analysis (FIA-Lab, MLE). The NH_4^+ - $N + NO_3$ – N concentrations determined at the first measurement were defined as the available N concentration. In the same incubation, net P mineralization was determined based on the increase in phosphate (PO₄⁻) concentrations in Bray-1 extracts (0.03 M $NH_4F + 0.025 M$ HCl). For this purpose, 5 g dryweight equivalent of moist soil were regularly extracted in a ratio of 1:10 (w/v). PO₄⁻ concentrations in the extracts were measured spectrophotometrically using a microplate reader (M200 pro, Tecan) according to the method of Murphy and Riley (1962). To prevent interference with the color formation of the assay, fluoride ions were neutralized with 0.1 M boric acid before addition of the molybdate blue reagent. The PO₄⁻-P concentration determined at the first measurement was termed available P. Net N and P mineralization rates were calculated as the increase in NH₄⁺–N plus NO₃⁻–N and PO₄⁻–P concentrations, respectively, over time.

Soil microbial biomass

Soil microbial biomass C, N and P were determined by chloroform-fumigation extraction (Brookes et al. 1984, 1985; Vance et al. 1987) of subsamples (C and N: 5 g, P: 2.5 g) from the incubation experiment described above. Samples were fumigated for 24 h at room temperature. For microbial C and N, controls and fumigated samples were extracted in 0.5 M K₂SO₄ with a ratio (w/v) of 1:5 (Joergensen et al. 1995). The C and N concentrations in the extracts were determined with a CN analyzer (multi N/C 2100, Analytik Jena). For microbial P, controls and fumigated samples were extracted in Bray-1 solution (0.03 M NH₄F + 0.025 M HCl, Bray and Kurtz (1945)) in a ratio of 1:10. PO₄ concentrations in the extracts were measured spectrophotometrically with a

microplate reader (M200 pro, Tecan) using the method of Murphy and Riley (1962) modified as above. The Bray-1 solution has been shown to be a very efficient extractant for microbial P (Khan and Joergensen 2012). Soil microbial biomass C, N and P were calculated as the difference of C, N and P concentrations in fumigated and control samples, and corrected by a factor of 2.22 for C and N and by 2.5 for P, respectively (Jenkinson et al. 2004).

Exoenzyme activity

The activities of cellobiohydrolase, chitinase and phosphatase were determined using the fluorogenic substrates 4-methylumbelliferyl-β-D-cellobioside, 4-methylumbelliferyl-N-acetyl-β-D-glucosaminide and 4-methylumbelliferyl-phosphate according to Marx et al. (2001) and German et al. (2011). Briefly, 1 g moist soil was dispersed in 50 ml deionized water with ultrasound and 50 µl of this soil slurry were transferred to black 96-well microplates in four analytical replicates. These samples were diluted with 50 µl sterile deionized water and amended with 100 µl of a 1 mM substrate solution. The plates were incubated at 30 °C for 210 min and fluorescence was measured after 30, 60, 90, 150 and 210 min. Fluorescence values were corrected for quenching of the soil, as well as for the fluorescence of substrate, and soil enzyme activity calculations were based on end-point measurements (German et al. 2011). The ratios of cellobiohydrolase-to-chitinase, cellobiohydrolase-tophosphatase and chitinase-to-phosphatase were determined. For this calculation, the natural logarithms of the specific enzyme activities in μ mol g organic C⁻¹ h⁻¹ were used (Sinsabaugh et al. 2008; Herold et al. 2014).

Statistical analyses

Data were tested for significant site-specific differences between N addition treatments and controls. The normality of the data was examined visually by QQplots and analytically by Shapiro–Wilk tests, and the homogeneity of variances were checked with Levene's tests. In all cases in which normality assumptions were met, analyses of variance (ANOVA) followed by Tukey's multiple comparisons tests were used for Harvard Forest, which had three treatments, and t-tests were used for Bear Brook,

Klosterhede and Gårdsjön, which each had two treatments. Where assumptions of normality were violated, Kruskal–Wallis tests followed by multiple comparisons tests according to Dunn (Pohlert 2014) were calculated for Harvard Forest, and Wilcoxon rank sum tests were used for the other sites. The relationships between cellobiohydrolase, chitinase and phosphatase activity as well as net N and P mineralization and different fractions of soil C, N and P were analyzed with Spearman rank correlations. Where linear regressions were used, all residuals were checked for normal distribution and homoscedasticity. If assumptions for least-squares regression were not met, robust linear regression (Yohai 1987; Koller and Stahel 2011) was used with the R package "robustbase" (Rousseeuw et al. 2015). The influence of control and N addition treatments on regression analyses were examined with analyses of covariance (ANCOVA). All statistical analyses were performed in R version 3.2.2 (R Core Team 2015).

Results

N and P of leaf litters and organic horizons

The total N concentration of the leaf litter increased significantly at all sites due to N addition, on average by 17% (Table 1). The total N concentration of the organic soil horizon also increased at two of the four sites, on average by 42% (Table 2). The total N stock of the organic soil horizon increased significantly at Klosterhede (+ 15%), but decreased at Bear Brook (- 27%) in response to N addition (Table 2). The available N concentration in the organic horizon was significantly elevated at all sites upon N addition (Table 2).

The total P concentration of the leaf litter declined significantly at Gårdsjön, but increased at Bear Brook (Table 1). The total P concentration of the organic horizon decreased at Harvard Forest by 29%, but increased at Klosterhede by 20%. Total P concentrations of leaf litter and the organic soil horizon were significantly lower in the coniferous than in the deciduous forests (P < 0.001, Tables 1, 2). The total P stocks of the coniferous organic soil horizons were not affected by N addition. In contrast, P stocks were significantly reduced in the deciduous organic soil horizons due to N addition by 55 and 35% at Harvard

Deringer

| Site | Treatment | Total C (mg g ⁻¹) | Total N (mg g ⁻¹) | Total P $(mg g^{-1})$ | C:N ratio | C:P ratio |
|----------------|------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|----------------|
| Harvard Forest | Control | 475 ± 04 | 16.7 ± 1.3 | 1.16 ± 0.04 | 32.9 ± 2.8 | 1039 ± 053 |
| | + 50 kg N | 481 ± 03 | 18.9 ± 1.3* | 1.24 ± 0.04 | 29.8 ± 2.1 | 1001 ± 037 |
| | + 150 kg N | 493 ± 07*** | 17.8 ± 1.1 | 0.97 ± 0.10 | 32.3 ± 2.1 | 1324 ± 139* |
| Bear Brook | Control | 464 ± 02 | 16.0 ± 1.1 | 0.84 ± 0.04 | 33.8 ± 2.2 | 1422 ± 056 |
| | + 25 kg N | 469 ± 06 | 19.5 ± 1.3*** | 0.95 ± 0.04** | 27.2 ± 2.1*** | 1265 ± 034** |
| Klosterhede | Control | 477 ± 16 | 17.7 ± 0.5 | 0.82 ± 0.04 | 31.4 ± 1.2 | 1501 ± 060 |
| | + 35 kg N | 496 ± 05* | $20.0 \pm 0.3^{***}$ | 0.76 ± 0.05 | $28.9 \pm 0.4^{**}$ | 1642 ± 049** |
| Gårdsjön | Control | 498 ± 03 | 13.5 ± 1.3 | 0.78 ± 0.11 | 43.2 ± 3.8 | 1665 ± 226 |
| | + 40 kg N | $510 \pm 09^{**}$ | 17.5 ± 1.6*** | $0.62 \pm 0.13^*$ | 34.3 ± 3.8** | 2220 ± 590 |

 Table 1
 Total C, N and P concentrations and C:N:P ratios of the leaf litter from control and N-addition plots at Harvard Forest, Bear Brook, Klosterhede and Gårdsjön

All ratios were calculated on a molar basis and all values are given as means and standard deviations. Asterisks mark the level of significance for all significant differences between the N addition treatment and the respective control (bold) Levels of significance: *P < 0.05, **P < 0.01, ***P < 0.001

.

Forest and Bear Brook, respectively (Table 2). The available P concentrations of the organic soil horizon was elevated at Harvard forest by 67% due to N addition.

N:P ratios were increased in all leaf litters and organic soil horizons due to N addition, and the increases were significant for all sites except for Bear Brook (leaf litter) and Gårdsjön (organic soil horizon, Fig. 1). Overall, the N:P ratios of leaf litter and organic soil horizons were lower in the deciduous forests than in the coniferous forests (leaf litter: P < 0.05, organic soil horizons: P < 0.001).

Total C, pH and microbial biomass

Total C concentrations of leaf litter and organic soil horizons increased significantly under N addition at Harvard Forest, Klosterhede and Gårdsjön (Tables 1, 2). Nitrogen addition did not affect total C stocks of the organic soil horizons, with the exception of a significant increase at Gårdsjön (by 9%). Organic horizon soil pH was significantly reduced at Harvard Forest and Bear Brook in response to N addition. Microbial biomass C declined in response to N addition at Harvard Forest in the N150 treatment, but was not affected at the other sites (Table 2). Microbial biomass N and P concentrations and microbial biomass C:N, C:P, and N:P ratios were also unaffected by long-term N addition (Table 3).

D Springer

Exoenzyme activities in organic soil horizons

Phosphatase activity in the organic horizon increased significantly in response to N addition at all sites, except for Klosterhede (Fig. 2c). Cellobiohydrolase activity increased significantly at Bear Brook and Gårdsjön, and chitinase activity increased significantly at Klosterhede and Gårdsjön upon N addition (Fig. 2a, b). On average, phosphatase activity increased more strongly due to N addition (260%) than chitinase (80%) and cellobiohydrolase activity (150%); however, ratios of phosphatase-to-cellobio-hydrolase or chitinase activity were only significantly increased in response to N addition at Harvard Forest (Fig. 2).

Phosphatase activity was negatively correlated with total P concentrations ($R^2 = 0.46$, P < 0.001) and positively with total N concentrations ($R^2 = 0.26$, P < 0.001) and N:P ratios ($R^2 = 0.65$, P < 0.001; Fig. 3). An exponential model best described the negative relationship between phosphatase activity and P concentrations in the organic soil horizons. Phosphatase activity was also strongly positively correlated with N:P and C:P ratios and total C and N concentrations (Online Resource 1). Cellobiohydrolase exhibited similar correlations with these variables, while chitinase activity was only weakly positively correlated with them (Online Resource 1).

Table 2 Characteristics of organic soil horizons of control and N-addition plots at Harvard Forest, Bear Brook, Klosterhede and Gårdsjön

| Site | Treatment | Total C $(mg g^{-1})$ | Total N (mg g^{-1}) | Total P $(mg g^{-1})$ | Total C stock (kg m ⁻²) | Total N (g m ⁻²) | stock | Total P stock (g m ⁻²) | _ |
|----------------|----------------------|---|------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|------|
| Harvard Forest | Control + 50 kg N | $\begin{array}{c} 168 \pm 29 \\ 215 \pm 58 \end{array}$ | 08.3 ± 1.1 11.5 ± 2.7 | 1.14 ± 0.10 0.89 ± 0.04*** | 1.63 ± 0.35 1.79 ± 0.30 | 076.1 ± 096.7 ± | : 08.3 : 19.7 | 11.93 ± 1.33 07.83 ± 2.38* | : *: |
| | + 150 kg N | $245\pm60^*$ | 13.2 ± 3.2* | 0.74 ± 0.08*** | 2.11 ± 0.88 | 111.6 ± | 41.1 | 05.39 ± 0.88* | :** |
| Bear Brook | Control | 278 ± 25 | 14.8 ± 1.5 | 0.92 ± 0.18 | 1.10 ± 0.20 | 058.6 \pm | : 12.1 | 03.20 ± 0.45 | |
| | + 25 kg N | 297 ± 15 | 16.7 ± 2.8 | 0.80 ± 0.10 | 0.83 ± 0.27 | $042.7 \pm$ | 13.2* | $02.08 \pm 0.74^*$ | : |
| Klosterhede | Control | 377 ± 26 | 12.1 ± 1.1 | 0.42 ± 0.05 | 4.99 ± 0.35 | $160.7 \pm$ | : 14.3 | 05.56 ± 0.65 | |
| | + 35 kg N | 441 ± 24** | 15.2 ± 0.3*** | $0.50 \pm 0.02^*$ | 5.38 ± 0.30 | 185.3 ± | 03.2** | 06.08 ± 0.23 | |
| Gårdsjön | Control | 450 ± 24 | 14.8 ± 2.6 | 0.58 ± 0.06 | 6.30 ± 0.34 | $207.3 \pm$ | 36.6 | 08.20 ± 0.89 | |
| | + 40 kg N | 491 ± 08** | 17.4 ± 1.8 | 0.56 ± 0.04 | 6.87 ± 0.11** | * 243.8 ± | 24.7 | 07.88 ± 0.53 | |
| C:N ratio | C:P ratio | $\begin{array}{c} \text{Microbial } C \\ (mg \ g^{-1}) \end{array}$ | Microbial 1 $(mg g^{-1})$ | N Microbial $(mg g^{-1})$ | P Availa (µg g | ble N -1) | Available $(\mu g g^{-1})$ | P pH | _ |
| 23.6 ± 2.0 | 0380 ± 051 | 1.20 ± 0.11 | 0.20 ± 0.0 | $2 	0.18 \pm 0.$ | 04 066 ± | 012 | 77.8 ± 2 | 9.8 4.7 | _ |
| 21.7 ± 1.0 | 0629 ± 185* | 1.18 ± 0.17 | 0.21 ± 0.0 | $5 	0.20 \pm 0.$ | 03 068 ± | 012 | 37.9 ± 1 | 7.4 ** 4.4 | |
| 21.8 ± 1.6 | 0877 ± 289** | 0.94 ± 0.17* | 0.15 ± 0.0 | $1 	0.13 \pm 0.$ | 04 097 ± | 167** | 12.8 ± 04 | 4.4*** 3.5** | ** |
| 22.0 ± 1.8 | 0807 ± 167 | 1.63 ± 0.47 | 0.32 ± 0.1 | $0 	0.34 \pm 0.$ | $09 	095 \pm$ | 021 | 39.0 ± 4 | 2.1 4.9 | |
| 22.8 ± 2.8 | 1042 ± 100** | 1.23 ± 0.19 | 0.23 ± 0.0 | 2 0.18 ± 0.0 | 07** 188 ± | 081* | 42.4 ± 2 | 0.4 4.0 * | ** |
| 36.3 ± 1.6 | 2326 ± 141 | 1.18 ± 0.19 | 0.18 ± 0.0 | $5 	0.13 \pm 0.$ | 02 006 ± | 002 | 04.8 ± 0 | 1.0 4.2 | |
| 35.0 ± 1.5 | 2369 ± 139 | 1.23 ± 0.18 | 0.18 ± 0.0 | $4 	0.14 \pm 0.$ | 03 015 ± | 005** | 05.5 ± 0 | 1.0 4.1 | |
| 38.3 ± 3.2 | 2011 ± 327 | 2.07 ± 0.29 | 0.41 ± 0.0 | 0.24 ± 0.1 | 06 003 ± | 003 | 05.3 ± 0 | 1.7 4.4 | |
| 32.2 ± 2.5** | 2189 ± 139 | 1.85 ± 0.35 | 0.35 ± 0.05 | 5^* 0.20 ± 0. | 07 054 ± | 040** | 04.1 ± 0 | 2.1 4.3 | |

The stoichiometric ratios were calculated on a molar basis and all values are given as means with standard deviations. Asterisks mark the level of significance for all significant differences between the N-addition treatment and the respective control (bold) Levels of significance: *P < 0.05, **P < 0.01, ***P < 0.001

Net N and P mineralization rates

Net N and P mineralization was substantially higher in deciduous forests than in coniferous forests (P < 0.001). Net N mineralization ranged between 0.09 and 0.56 µmol N g⁻¹ day⁻¹ at the deciduous forest sites (Harvard Forest, Bear Brook) and between 0.02 and 0.05 µmol N g⁻¹ day⁻¹ at coniferous forests (Klosterhede, Gårdsjön) across all treatments (Fig. 4). Net P mineralization was between 2.6 and 12.7 nmol P g⁻¹ day⁻¹ in deciduous forests and 0.0 and 0.4 nmol P g⁻¹ day⁻¹ in coniferous forests. Net N and P mineralization were only affected by N addition treatments in deciduous organic soil horizons. Net N mineralization increased significantly in the Harvard Forest N150 treatment (+ 290%) and at Bear Brook (+ 210%) compared to the control. Net P

mineralization increased significantly in response to N addition at Bear Brook (+400%), whereas it decreased significantly in the N50 treatment at Harvard Forest (+60%).

Net N mineralization was strongly correlated with several fractions of C, N and P and organic soil horizon C:N:P stoichiometry across all sites and treatments, whereas net P mineralization was only related to P fractions (Online Resource 1). Net N mineralization correlated strongly positively with dissolved organic N (r = 0.89), the N:P and C:P ratios (r = 0.77 and 0.78, respectively), and total N concentrations of the organic horizons (r = 0.59). In addition, net N mineralization was strongly negatively correlated with total P concentrations (r = -0.74, Online Resource 1).

🖄 Springer





Fig. 1 N:P ratios of **a** leaf litter and **b** organic soil horizons of control and N addition treatments at Harvard Forest, Bear Brook, Klosterhede and Gårdsjön. Different lowercase letters indicate significant site-specific differences (P < 0.05)

Discussion

Long-term N addition significantly increased the N:P ratio and phosphatase activity in the organic horizon at three of the four forest sites. This response was particularly obvious in the deciduous forests where the P stock of the organic horizon was also significantly reduced in response to N addition. In the coniferous organic horizons, net N and P mineralization rates

were negligible and were not affected by N addition, indicating efficient microbial uptake of these nutrients. In the deciduous organic soil horizons, net N and P mineralization rates were significantly higher than in the coniferous forests and net N mineralization at these sites increased due to high chronic N inputs.

Exoenzyme activity

Phosphatase activity increased strongly in response to long-term N addition (Fig. 2c). This observation, in combination with the positive linear relationship between phosphatase activity and the total N concentrations of the organic soil horizons (Fig. 3), confirms previous findings (Naples and Fisk 2010; Weand et al. 2010b; Marklein and Houlton 2012). The observed relationship between total N concentrations and phosphatase activity may be due to an increased P demand of plants and potentially of microorganisms exposed to long-term N addition (Clarholm 1993; Olander and Vitousek 2000). The high N supply is likely beneficial for the synthesis of N-rich enzymes, including phosphatase (Allison and Vitousek 2005). Phosphatase activity was negatively correlated with total P concentrations and positively correlated with C:P and N:P ratios of the organic soil horizons (Fig. 3, Online Resource 1). This finding is in agreement with previous studies showing that the soil P concentration regulates phosphatase activity (Spiers and McGill 1979; Marklein and Houlton 2012), with declining activity where P is abundant (Juma and Tabatabai

 Table 3
 Molar microbial biomass C:N, C:P and N:P ratios in the organic soil horizons of long-term N addition experiments at the deciduous forest sites Harvard Forest and Bear Brook and the coniferous forest sites Klosterhede and Gårdsjön

| Site | Treatment | C:N ratio | C:P ratio | N:P ratio |
|----------------|-----------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| Harvard Forest | Control | 7.3 ± 1.1 | 16.8 ± 2.2 | 2.3 ± 0.3 |
| | N50 | 6.2 ± 0.4 | 15.1 ± 1.9 | 2.3 ± 0.5 |
| | N150 | 6.6 ± 0.6 | 19.5 ± 5.9 | 2.9 ± 0.8 |
| Bear Brook | Control | 6.0 ± 0.4 | 12.6 ± 2.3 | 2.1 ± 0.5 |
| | Ν | 6.0 ± 0.5 | 15.7 ± 1.3 | 2.8 ± 0.4 |
| Klosterhede | Control | 8.0 ± 1.7 | 25.6 ± 2.7 | 3.3 ± 1.0 |
| | Ν | 7.9 ± 0.8 | 22.9 ± 3.1 | 2.9 ± 0.4 |
| Gårdsjön | Control | 5.9 ± 0.6 | 24.4 ± 5.2 | 4.2 ± 1.2 |
| | Ν | 6.2 ± 0.8 | 20.9 ± 2.7 | 3.4 ± 0.5 |

Values are given as mean with standard deviation (n = 6)

🖉 Springer

Fig. 2 Activities of the enzymes a cellobiohydrolase (CBH), b chitinase (NAG), c phosphatase (PASE) and ratios of the natural logarithms of specific enzyme activities, d CBH:NAG, e CBH:PASE, f NAG:PASE in the organic soil horizons of

1977, 1978; Olander and Vitousek 2000; Moscatelli et al. 2005; Marklein and Houlton 2012).

Cellobiohydrolase and chitinase activity also increased with N addition, mainly in the coniferous forests (Fig. 2a, b), suggesting that N addition at these nutrient poor sites led to increased microbial C demand and facilitated enzyme synthesis of N-rich hydrolytic enzymes. However, the increase in phosphatase activity in response to N addition was much larger than the increase in cellobiohydrolase and chitinase activity, indicating that long-term N addition predominantly increased P demand.

control and N addition treatments at Harvard Forest, Bear Brook, Klosterhede and Gårdsjön. Different lowercase letters indicate significant site-specific differences (P < 0.05)

Net N and P mineralization

Net N and P mineralization in the organic horizon were substantially higher in the deciduous forests than in the coniferous forests (Fig. 4). This is most likely because soil microorganisms experienced greater N and P scarcity in the coniferous forest soils compared to the deciduous forest soils, and therefore took up the available forms of the two nutrients almost completely. This is supported by the stoichiometry of the organic soil horizons. The C:N and N:P ratios in the coniferous forests were above the thresholds for net N mineralization in organic soils, which amount to 20–40 for the C:N ratio (Parton et al. 2007; Moore et al. 2011) and 60 for the N:P ratio (Heuck and Spohn

Deringer

Fig. 3 Relationship between phosphatase activity and **a** total soil P concentration, **b** total soil N concentration and **c** molar N:P ratio of the organic soil horizons. Sites are distinguished by colors (blue: Harvard Forest, red: Bear Brook, grey: Klosterhede, black: Gårdsjön) and treatments are distinguished by symbols (control: circle, + 25 kg N: square, + 35 kg N: plus, + 40 kg N: star, + 50 kg N: triangle, +150 kg N: diamond). An exponential model was fitted for (**a**) and linear models for (**b**) and (**c**). Fitted lines are presented with 95%-confidence intervals (dotted lines), R^2 and the regression equations. Levels of significance are: *P < 0.05, **P < 0.01, **P < 0.001

2016). Above these thresholds, N availability is so low that no net release of inorganic N occurs, and microorganisms immobilize all N when decomposing organic matter (Parton et al. 2007; Moore et al. 2011; Heuck and Spohn 2016; Spohn 2016). Analogously, net P mineralization was not observed in the coniferous forests, presumably because the threshold C:P

D Springer

Fig. 4 Net mineralization rates of **a** N and **b** P in organic soil horizons of control and N addition treatments at Harvard Forest, Bear Brook, Klosterhede and Gårdsjön. Different lowercase letters indicate significant site-specific differences (P < 0.05)

(300-1700, Blair 1988; Moore et al. 2011) and N:P ratios (40, Heuck and Spohn 2016) for net P mineralization were exceeded. In the deciduous organic soil horizons, N addition increased microbial net N mineralization. This may have occurred because available N concentrations exceeded microbial N demand due to N addition, and thus microbes released surplus N in inorganic forms during organic matter decomposition (Prescott et al. 1992). This likely allowed the microbes to maintain their biomass C:N:P stoichiometry (Table 3) despite changes in organic matter stoichiometry (Table 2), and is in agreement with the theory of the microbial biomass stoichiometry being homeostatic (Cleveland and Liptzin 2007; Xu et al. 2013; Spohn 2016). In addition, variation in the microbial community composition of deciduous and coniferous organic horizons may have contributed to the differences in net N and P mineralization rates because of higher fungal:bacterial ratios in soils of temperate coniferous forests than in deciduous forest soils (Fierer et al. 2009).

Despite a consistent increase in phosphatase activity in response to N addition, we did not find a consistent increase in net P mineralization. In deciduous forests, net P mineralization both increased (Bear Brook) and decreased (Harvard Forest), whereas in the coniferous forests, net P mineralization rates were very small across all treatments. Elevated phosphatase activity only increases net P mineralization if substrate concentrations are sufficiently high, and the microbial P demand is satisfied. This seemed to be the case at Bear Brook, but not at Harvard Forest. Another possible explanation for these divergent responses of the two decideous sites is that different forms of N were added to soils at the two sites. Ammonium nitrate was added at Harvard Forest, whereas ammonium sulfate was used at Bear Brook. The added sulfate may have contributed to the additional P release, because sulfate might exchange with sorbed phosphate (Geelhoed et al. 1997).

Taken together, in deciduous organic soil horizons high rates of net N and P mineralization (Fig. 4) led to the formation of high concentrations of inorganic N and P (Table 2) that are potentially plant available. In contrast, in the coniferous organic soil horizons, net rates of N and P mineralization, and concentrations of plant available inorganic N and P were much lower (Table 2). Thus, in the deciduous but not in the coniferous forests, increased microbial net N and P mineralization may have facilitated increased plant nutrient uptake. The significant declines in P concentrations and P stocks in the deciduous organic soil horizons in response to long-term N addition (Table 2) most likely resulted from an increased P demand of the plants that led to increased P uptake. The increased P demand was likely caused by the high availability of N. This is supported by increased aboveground biomass and annual net primary productivity of trees in the N addition plots at Harvard Forest (Magill et al. 2004; Savage et al. 2013). Yet, aboveground biomass was unaffected by N addition at Bear Brook (Elvir et al. 2010), which might be due to the addition of sulfate together with N that may have led to desorption of adsorbed phosphate (see above). Substantial net P mineralization in the organic horizons of the deciduous forests likely allowed for transfer of inorganic P from the organic soil horizons into the vegetation by plant uptake or into the mineral soil by leaching. In the long-term, this may force plants to acquire P from the mineral soil, where P strongly adsorbs to minerals and therefore is more difficult to obtain.

Nutrient stocks of the organic horizon

The significant decrease in P stocks of the organic horizon in the two deciduous forests (Table 2) can most likely be attributed to increased plant P uptake caused by the high N availability (see above). The organic horizon is an important pool of P for forest nutrition (Ponge 2003; Huang and Spohn 2015; Spohn et al. 2018), and a significant decline in P stocks of this pool might lead to plant P limitation in the long-term if N inputs remain high. Foliar P concentrations of several deciduous tree species are currently decreasing in Europe (Duquesnay et al. 2000; Ilg et al. 2009; Talkner et al. 2015). The reason for this decrease is not known. However, our study indicates that one possible explanation is atmospheric N deposition.

The N:P ratio of leaf litter and the organic soil horizon increased at most sites due to long-term N addition (Fig. 1), which is in agreement with previous results for foliage and the organic soil horizon of the site Gårdsjön (Kjønaas et al. 1998; Kjønaas and Stuanes 2008). The increase in the N:P ratios resulted from the decreased P stocks as well as from the large N additions that increased organic horizon N stocks either directly due to incorporation of added N in the organic horizon (Magill et al. 1997; Gundersen 1998) or indirectly due to increased foliar N concentrations (Aber et al. 1993; Gundersen 1998; White et al. 1999; Magill et al. 2004; Kjønaas and Stuanes 2008; Fernandez and Norton 2010).

Conclusions

Long-term N addition consistently increased phosphatase activities and N:P ratios of the organic horizons in both coniferous and deciduous temperate forests, indicating increased plant P demand, which confirms our first two hypotheses. In the deciduous forests, net N and P mineralization rates were substantially higher than in the coniferous forests. In contrast to our third hypothesis, high phosphatase activities caused by N addition did not consistently translate into high net P mineralization rates. This can be attributed to the organic horizon stoichiometry that differed among deciduous and coniferous forests, and to a very efficient immobilization of P by the microbial biomass in the coniferous organic horizons. We observed a decline in the P stocks of the organic horizons due to N addition in the deciduous but not in the coniferous forests. The decline in P stocks of the deciduous organic horizons indicates that in the longterm, high N inputs might lead to decreased plant P

Description Springer

uptake and even to plant P limitation in deciduous forests.

Acknowledgements We thank Karin Söllner for her help in laboratory work and the BayCEER Laboratory for Analytical Chemistry for their chemical analyses. This study was funded by the German Research Foundation (DFG) as part of the Project SP 1389/4-1 of the priority program "Ecosystem nutrition: Forest strategies for limited phosphorus resources" (SPP 1685). Maintenance of the Chronic Nitrogen Amendment Study at Harvard Forest is supported by the U.S. National Science Foundation Long-term Ecological Research (LTER) Program.

Compliance with ethical standards

Conflict of interest The authors declare no conflict of interest.

References

- Aber JD, Nadelhoffer KJ, Steudler P, Melillo JM (1989) Nitrogen saturation in northern forest ecosystems. Bioscience 39:378–386. https://doi.org/10.2307/1311067
- Aber JD, Magill A, Boone R et al (1993) Plant and soil responses to chronic nitrogen additions at the Harvard Forest, Massachusetts. Ecol Appl 3:156–166
- Aber JD, Magill A, Mcnulty SG et al (1995) Forest biogeochemistry and primary production altered by nitrogen saturation. Water Air Soil Pollut 85:1665–1670. https://doi. org/10.1007/BF00477219
- Allison SD, Vitousek PM (2005) Responses of extracellular enzymes to simple and complex nutrient inputs. Soil Biol Biochem 37:937–944. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.soilbio. 2004.09.014
- Andersson BI, Bishop KH, Borg GC et al (1998) The covered catchment site: a description of the physiography, climate and vegetation of three small coniferous forest catchments at Gårdsjön, South-west Sweden. In: Hultberg H, Skeffington R (eds) Experimental reversal of acid rain effects the Gårdsjön roof project. Wiley, Chichester, pp 25–70
- Blair JM (1988) Nitrogen, sulfur and phosphorus dynamics in decomposing deciduous leaf litter in the southern Appalachians. Soil Biol Biochem 20:693–701. https://doi.org/10.1017/CBO9781107415324.004
- Bray RH, Kurtz LT (1945) Determination of total, organic, and available forms of phosphorus in soils. Soil Sci 59:39–45
- Brookes PC, Powlson DS, Jenkinson DS (1984) Phosphorus in the soil microbial biomass. Soil Biol Biochem 16:169–175
- Brookes PC, Landman A, Pruden G, Jenkinson DS (1985) Chloroform fumigation and the release of soil nitrogen: a rapid direct extraction method to measure microbial biomass nitrogen in soil. Soil Biol Biochem 17:837–842
- Bünemann EK, Marschner P, McNeill AM, McLaughlin MJ (2007) Measuring rates of gross and net mineralisation of organic phosphorus in soils. Soil Biol Biochem 39:900–913. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.soilbio.2006.10.009
- Carrara JE, Walter CA, Hawkins JS et al (2018) Interactions among plants, bacteria, and fungi reduce extracellular

D Springer

enzyme activities under long-term N fertilization. Glob Chang Biol. https://doi.org/10.1111/gcb.14081

- Clarholm M (1993) Microbial biomass P, labile P, and acid phosphatase activity in the humus layer of a spruce forest, after repeated additions of fertilizers. Biol Fertil Soils 16:287–292. https://doi.org/10.1007/BF00369306
- Cleveland CC, Liptzin D (2007) C:N:P stoichiometry in soil: is there a "Redfield ratio" for the microbial biomass? Biogeochemistry 85:235–252
- Crowley KF, McNeil BE, Lovett GM et al (2012) Do nutrient limitation patterns shift from nitrogen toward phosphorus with increasing nitrogen deposition across the northeastern United States? Ecosystems 15:940–957. https://doi.org/10. 1007/s10021-012-9550-2
- Currie WS, Aber JD, Driscoll CT (1999) Leaching of nutrient cations from the forest floor: effects of nitrogen saturation in two long-term manipulations. Can J For Res 29:609–620. https://doi.org/10.1139/x99-033
- Deng Q, Hui D, Dennis S, Reddy KC (2017) Responses of terrestrial ecosystem phosphorus cycling to nitrogen addition: a meta-analysis. Glob Ecol Biogeogr 26:713–728. https:// doi.org/10.1111/geb.12576
- Dise NB, Wright RF (eds) (1992) The NITREX project (Nitrogen saturation experiments). Commission of European Communities, Brussels
- Duquesnay A, Dupouey JL, Clement A et al (2000) Spatial and temporal variability of foliar mineral concentration in beech (*Fagus sylvatica*) stands in northeastern France. Tree Physiol 20:13–22
- Elvir JA, Wiersma GB, Bethers S, Kenlan P (2010) Effects of chronic ammonium sulfate treatment on the forest at the Bear Brook Watershed in Maine. Environ Monit Assess 171:129–147. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10661-010-1523-3
- Fatemi FR, Fernandez IJ, Simon KS, Dail DB (2016) Nitrogen and phosphorus limitations to soil enzyme activities in acid forest soils. Soil Biol Biochem 98:171–179. https://doi.org/ 10.1016/j.soilbio.2016.02.017
- Fernandez IJ, Norton SA (2010) The bear brook watershed in maine—the second decade: preface. Environ Monit Assess 171:1–2. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10661-010-1530-4
- Fernandez IJ, Adams MB, SanClements MD, Norton SA (2010) Comparing decadal responses of whole-watershed manipulations at the Bear Brook and Fernow experiments. Environ Monit Assess 171:149–161. https://doi.org/10. 1007/s10661-010-1524-2
- Fierer N, Strickland MS, Liptzin D et al (2009) Global patterns in belowground communities. Ecol Lett 12:1238–1249. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1461-0248.2009.01360.x
- Flückiger W, Braun S (1998) Nitrogen deposition in Swiss forests and its possible relevance for leaf nutrient status, parasite attacks and soil acidification. Environ Pollut 102:69–76
- Frey SD, Knorr M, Parrent JL, Simpson RT (2004) Chronic nitrogen enrichment affects the structure and function of the soil microbial community in temperate hardwood and pine forests. For Ecol Manage 196:159–171. https://doi. org/10.1016/j.foreco.2004.03.018
- Gallo M, Amonette R, Lauber C et al (2004) Microbial community structure and oxidative enzyme activity in nitrogenamended north temperate forest soils. Microb Ecol 48:218–229. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00248-003-9001-x
179

- Galloway AJN, Dentener FJ, Capone DG et al (2004) Nitrogen cycles: past, present, and future. Biogeochemistry 70:153–226
- Geelhoed JS, van Riemsdijk WH, Findenegg GR (1997) Effects of sulphate and pH on the plant-availability of phosphate adsorbed on goethite. Plant Soil 197:241–249. https://doi. org/10.1023/A:1004228715984
- German DP, Weintraub MN, Grandy AS et al (2011) Optimization of hydrolytic and oxidative enzyme methods for ecosystem studies. Soil Biol Biochem 43:1387–1397. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.soilbio.2011.03.017
- Goswami S, Fisk MC, Vadeboncoeur MA et al (2018) Phosphorus limitation of aboveground production in northern hardwood forests. Ecology 99:438–449. https://doi.org/10. 1002/ecy.2100
- Gradowski T, Thomas SC (2006) Phosphorus limitation of sugar maple growth in central Ontario. For Ecol Manage 226:104–109. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foreco.2005.12. 062
- Gradowski T, Thomas SC (2008) Responses of Acer saccharum canopy trees and saplings to P, K and lime additions under high N deposition. Tree Physiol 28:173–185. https://doi. org/10.1093/treephys/28.2.173
- Gress SE, Nichols TD, Northcraft CC, Peterjohn WT (2007) Nutrient limitation in soils exhibiting differing nitrogen availabilities: what lies beyond nitrogen saturation? Ecology 88:119–130. https://doi.org/10.1890/0012-9658(2007)88%5b119:NLISED%5d2.0.CO;2
- Gundersen P (1998) Effects of enhanced nitrogen deposition in a spruce forest at Klosterhede, Denmark examined by moderate NH4NO3 addition. For Ecol Manage 101:251–268
- Gundersen P, Rasmussen L (1995) Nitrogen mobility in a nitrogen limited forest at Klosterhede, Denmark, examined by NH4NO3 addition. For Ecol Manage 71:75–88. https:// doi.org/10.1016/0378-1127(94)06085-W
- Herold N, Schöning I, Berner D et al (2014) Vertical gradients of potential enzyme activities in soil profiles of European beech, Norway spruce and Scots pine dominated forest sites. Pedobiologia (Jena) 57:181–189. https://doi.org/10. 1016/j.pedobi.2014.03.003
- Heuck C, Spohn M (2016) Carbon, nitrogen and phosphorus net mineralization in organic horizons of temperate forests: stoichiometry and relations to organic matter quality. Biogeochemistry 131:229–242. https://doi.org/10.1007/ s10533-016-0276-7
- Houdijk ALFM, Roelofs JGM (1993) The effects of atmospheric nitrogen deposition and soil chemistry on the nutritional status of *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, *Pinus nigra* and *Pinus sylvestris*. Environ Pollut 80:79–84
- Huang W, Spohn M (2015) Effects of long-term litter manipulation on soil carbon, nitrogen, and phosphorus in a temperate deciduous forest. Soil Biol and Biochem 83:12–18
- Ilg K, Wellbrock N, Lux W (2009) Phosphorus supply and cycling at long-term forest monitoring sites in Germany. Eur J For Res 128:483–492. https://doi.org/10.1007/ s10342-009-0297-z
- Jefts S, Fernandez IJ, Rustad LE, Dail DB (2004) Decadal responses in soil N dynamics at the Bear Brook Watershed in Maine, USA. For Ecol Manage 189:189–205. https://doi. org/10.1016/j.foreco.2003.08.011

- Jenkinson DS, Brookes PC, Powlson DS (2004) Measuring soil microbial biomass. Soil Biol Biochem 36:5–7. https://doi. org/10.1016/j.soilbio.2003.10.002
- Jian S, Li J, Chen J et al (2016) Soil extracellular enzyme activities, soil carbon and nitrogen storage under nitrogen fertilization: a meta-analysis. Soil Biol Biochem 101:32–43. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.soilbio.2016.07.003
- Joergensen RG, Anderson T-H, Wolters V (1995) Carbon and nitrogen relationships in the microbial biomass of soils in beech (*Fagus sylvatica* L.) forests. Biol Fertil Soils 19:141–147. https://doi.org/10.1007/BF00336150
- Jonard M, Fürst A, Verstraeten A et al (2015) Tree mineral nutrition is deteriorating in Europe. Glob Chang Biol 21:418–430. https://doi.org/10.1111/gcb.12657
- Juma NG, Tabatabai MA (1977) Effects of trace elements on phosphatase activity in soils. Soil Sci Soc Am J 41:343. https://doi.org/10.2136/sssaj1977. 03615995004100020034x
- Juma NG, Tabatabai MA (1978) Distribution of phosphomonoesterase in soils. Soil Sci 126:101–108
- Khan KS, Joergensen RG (2012) Relationships between P fractions and the microbial biomass in soils under different land use management. Geoderma 173–174:274–281. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.geoderma.2011.12.022
- Kjønaas OJ, Stuanes AO (2008) Effects of experimentally altered N input on foliage, litter production and increment in a Norway spruce stand, Gårdsjön, Sweden over a 12 year period. Int J Environ Stud 65:431–463
- Kjønaas OJ, Stuanes AO, Huse M (1998) Effects of weekly nitrogen additions on N cycling in a coniferous forest catchment, Gårdsjön, Sweden. For Ecol Manage 101:227–249
- Koller M, Stahel WA (2011) Sharpening Wald-type inference in robust regression for small samples. Comput Stat Data Anal 55:2504–2515
- Li Y, Niu S, Yu G (2016a) Aggravated phosphorus limitation on biomass production under increasing nitrogen loading: a meta-analysis. Glob Chang Biol 22:934–943. https://doi. org/10.1111/gcb.13125
- Li Y, Schichtel BA, Walker JT et al (2016b) Increasing importance of deposition of reduced nitrogen in the United States. PNAS 113:5874–5879. https://doi.org/10.1073/ pnas.1525736113
- Lovett GM, Arthur MA, Weathers KC et al (2013) Nitrogen addition increases carbon storage in soils, but not in trees, in an eastern U.S. deciduous forest. Ecosystems 16:980–1001. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10021-013-9662-3
- Magill AH, Aber JD, Hendricks JJ et al (1997) Biogeochemical response of forest ecosystems to simulated chronic nitrogen deposition. Ecol Appl 7:402–415
- Magill AH, Aber JD, Currie WS et al (2004) Ecosystem response to 15 years of chronic nitrogen additions at the Harvard Forest LTER, Massachusetts, USA. For Ecol Manage 196:7–28. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foreco.2004. 03.033
- Marklein AR, Houlton BZ (2012) Nitrogen inputs accelerate phosphorus cycling rates across a wide variety of terrestrial ecosystems. New Phytol 193:696–704. https://doi.org/10. 1111/j.1469-8137.2011.03967.x
- Marx MC, Wood M, Jarvis SC (2001) A microplate fluorimetric assay for the study of enzyme diversity in soils. Soil Biol

Description Springer

180

Biochem 33:1633–1640. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0038-0717(01)00079-7

- Mohren GMJ, Van Den Burg J, Burger FW (1986) Phosphorus deficiency induced by nitrogen input in Douglas fir in the Netherlands. Plant Soil 95:191–200. https://doi.org/10. 1007/BF02375071
- Moldan F, Wright RF (2011) Nitrogen leaching and acidification during 19 years of NH4NO3 additions to a coniferousforested catchment at Gårdsjön, Sweden (NITREX). Environ Pollut 159:431–440. https://doi.org/10.1016/j. envpol.2010.10.025
- Moldan F, Kjønaas OJ, Stuanes AO, Wright RF (2006) Increased nitrogen in runoff and soil following 13 years of experimentally increased nitrogen deposition to a coniferous-forested catchment at Gårdsjön, Sweden. Environ Pollut 144:610–620. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envpol. 2006.01.041
- Moore TR, Trofymow JA, Prescott CE et al (2011) Nature and nurture in the dynamics of C, N and P during litter decomposition in Canadian forests. Plant Soil 339:163–175. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11104-010-0563-3
- Moscatelli MC, Lagomarsino A, De Angelis P, Grego S (2005) Seasonality of soil biological properties in a poplar plantation growing under elevated atmospheric CO₂. Appl Soil Ecol 30:162–173. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apsoil.2005.02. 008
- Murphy J, Riley JP (1962) A modified single solution method for the determination of phosphate in natural waters. Anal Chim Acta 27:31–36
- Naeth MA, Bailey AW, Chanasyk DS, Pluth DJ (1991) Water holding capacity of litter and soil organic matter in mixed prairie and fescue. J Range Manag 44:13–17. https://doi. org/10.2307/4002629
- Naples BK, Fisk MC (2010) Belowground insights into nutrient limitation in northern hardwood forests. Biogeochemistry 97:109–121. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10533-009-9354-4
- Norton S, Kahl J, Fernandez I et al (1999) The Bear Brook Watershed, Maine (BBWM), USA. Environ Monit Assess 55:7–51
- Olander LP, Vitousek PM (2000) Regulation of soil phosphatase and chitinase activity by N and P availability. Biogeochemistry 49:175–190
- Parton W, Silver WL, Burke IC et al (2007) Global-scale similarities in nitrogen release patterns during long-term decomposition. Science 315:361–365
- Pohlert T (2014) The pairwise multiple comparison of mean ranks package (PMCMR). R package
- Ponge J-F (2003) Humus forms in terrestrial ecosystems: a framework to biodiversity. Soil Biol Biochem 35:935–945. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0038-0717(03)00149-4
- Prescott CE, Corbin JP, Parkinson D (1992) Availability of nitrogen and phosphorus in the forest floors of Rocky Mountain coniferous forests. Plant Soil 143:1–10
- R Core Team (2015) R: A language and environment for statistical computing. R Found. Stat. Comput. Vienna, Austria
- Rousseeuw P, Croux C, Todorov V, et al (2015) Robustbase: Basic robust statistics. R package
- SanClements MD, Fernandez IJ, Norton SA (2010) Soil chemical and physical properties at the Bear Brook Watershed in Maine, USA. Environ Monit Assess 171:111–128. https:// doi.org/10.1007/s10661-010-1531-3

D Springer

- Savage KE, Parton WJ, Davidson EA et al (2013) Long-term changes in forest carbon under temperature and nitrogen amendments in a temperate northern hardwood forest. Glob Chang Biol 19:2389–2400. https://doi.org/10.1111/ gcb.12224
- Schimel JP, Bennett J (2004) Nitrogen mineralization: challenges of a changing paradigm. Ecology 85:591–602. https://doi.org/10.1890/03-8002
- Schwede DB, Lear GG (2014) A novel hybrid approach for estimating total deposition in the United States. Atmos Environ 92:207–220
- Seftigen K, Moldan F, Linderholm HW (2013) Radial growth of Norway spruce and Scots pine: effects of nitrogen deposition experiments. Eur J For Res 132:83–92. https://doi. org/10.1007/s10342-012-0657-y
- Simpson D, Andersson C, Christensen JH et al (2014) Impacts of climate and emission changes on nitrogen deposition in Europe: a multi-model study. Atmos Chem Phys 14:6995–7017. https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-14-6995-2014
- Sinsabaugh RL, Follstad Shah JJ (2012) Ecoenzymatic stoichiometry and ecological theory. Annu Rev Ecol Evol Syst 43:313–343. https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev-ecolsys-071112-124414
- Sinsabaugh RL, Lauber CL, Weintraub MN et al (2008) Stoichiometry of soil enzyme activity at global scale. Ecol Lett 11:1252–1264. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1461-0248.2008. 01245.x
- Sinsabaugh RL, Hill BH, Shah JJF (2009) Ecoenzymatic stoichiometry of microbial organic nutrient acquisition in soil and sediment. Nature 468:122. https://doi.org/10.1038/ nature09548
- Spiers GA, McGill WB (1979) Effects of phosphorus addition and energy supply on acid phosphatase production and activity in soils. Soil Biol Biochem 11:3–8. https://doi.org/ 10.1016/0038-0717(79)90110-X
- Spohn M (2016) Element cycling as driven by stoichiometric homeostasis of soil microorganisms. Basic Appl Ecol 17:471–478
- Spohn M, Zavišić A, Nassal P, Bergkemper F, Schulz S, Marhan S, Polle A (2018) Temporal variations of phosphorus uptake by soil microbial biomass and young beech trees in two forest soils with contrasting phosphorus stocks. Soil Biol Biochem 117:191–202
- Talkner U, Meiwes KJ, Potočić N et al (2015) Phosphorus nutrition of beech (*Fagus sylvatica* L.) is decreasing in Europe. Ann For Sci 72:919–928. https://doi.org/10.1007/ s13595-015-0459-8
- Tessier JT, Raynal DJ (2003) Use of nitrogen to phosphorus ratios in plant tissue as an indicator of nutrient limitation and nitrogen saturation. J Appl Ecol 40:1–12. https://doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-2664.2003.00820.x
- Treseder KK, Vitousek PM (2001) Effects of soil nutrient availability on investment in acquisition of N and P in Hawaiian rain forests. Ecology 82:946–954
- Vance ED, Brookes PC, Jenkinson DS (1987) An extraction method for measuring soil microbial biomass C. Soil Biol Biochem 19:703–707
- Vet R, Artz RS, Carou S et al (2014) A global assessment of precipitation chemistry and deposition of sulfur, nitrogen, sea salt, base cations, organic acids, acidity and pH, and

181

phosphorus. Atmos Environ 93:3–100. https://doi.org/10. 1016/j.atmosenv.2013.10.060

- Vitousek PM, Howarth RW (1991) Nitrogen limitation on land and in the sea: how can it occur? Biogeochemistry 13:87–115. https://doi.org/10.1007/BF00002772
- Waldrop MP, Zak DR (2006) Response of oxidative enzyme activities to nitrogen deposition affects soil concentrations of dissolved organic carbon. Ecosystems 9:921–933. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10021-004-0149-0
- Wang Y-P, Houlton BZ, Field CB (2007) A model of biogeochemical cycles of carbon, nitrogen, and phosphorus including symbiotic nitrogen fixation and phosphatase production. Global Biogeochem Cycles 21:1–15. https:// doi.org/10.1029/2006GB002797
- Weand MP, Arthur MA, Lovett GM et al (2010a) Effects of tree species and N additions on forest floor microbial communities and extracellular enzyme activities. Soil Biol Biochem 42:2161–2173. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.soilbio. 2010.08.012
- Weand MP, Arthur MA, Lovett GM et al (2010b) The phosphorus status of northern hardwoods differs by species but

is unaffected by nitrogen fertilization. Biogeochemistry 97:159–181. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10533-009-9364-2

- White G, Fernandez I, Wiersma G (1999) Impacts of ammonium sulfate treatment on the foliar chemistry of forest trees at the Bear Brook Watershed in Maine. Environ Monit Assess 55:235–250
- Wright RF, van Breemen N (1995) The NITREX project: an introduction. For Ecol Manage 71:1–5. https://doi.org/10. 1016/0378-1127(94)06080-3
- Xing J, Pleim J, Mathur R et al (2013) Historical gaseous and primary aerosol emissions in the United States from 1990 to 2010. Atmos Chem Phys 13:7531–7549. https://doi.org/ 10.5194/acp-13-7531-2013
- Xu X, Thornton PE, Post WM (2013) A global analysis of soil microbial biomass carbon, nitrogen and phosphorus in terrestrial ecosystems. Glob Ecol Biogeogr 22:737–749
- Yohai VJ (1987) High breakdown-point and high efficiency robust estimates for regression. Ann Stat 15:642–656. https://doi.org/10.1214/aos/1176348654

Deringer

Contributions to the included manuscripts

Study I

Soil microbial biomass C:N:P stoichiometry and microbial use of organic phosphorus. Christine Heuck, Alfons Weig and Marie Spohn. Published in 2015 in *Soil Biology & Biogeochemistry* 85, 119-129.

| C. Heuck: | 65% | laboratory works, data analysis, manuscript preparation |
|-----------|------|--|
| A. Weig: | 10% | laboratory works, manuscript preparation |
| M. Spohn: | 25 % | research design, laboratory works, discussion of results, manuscript |
| | | preparation |

Study II

Carbon, nitrogen and phosphorus net mineralization in organic horizons of temperate forest: stoichiometry and relations to organic matter quality. Christine Heuck, Marie Spohn. Published in 2016 in *Biogeochemistry* 131, 229-242.

| C. Heuck: | 70% | research design, laboratory works, data analysis, manuscript |
|-----------|-----|--|
| | | preparation |
| M. Spohn: | 30% | research design, discussion of results, manuscript preparation |

Study III

Effects of long-term nitrogen addition on phosphorus cycling in organic soil horizons of temperate forests. Christine Heuck, Georg Smolka, Emily Whalen, Serita Frey, Per Gundersen, Filip Moldan, Marie Spohn. Published in 2018 in *Biogeochemistry* 141, 167-181.

| C. Heuck: | 50% | research design, laboratory works, data analysis, manuscript |
|---------------|------|--|
| | | preparation |
| G. Smolka: | 20% | laboratory works |
| E. Whalen: | 5% | sampling, data provision |
| S. Frey: | 5% | data provision, discussion of results |
| P. Gundersen: | : 5% | sampling, data provision |
| F. Moldan: | 5% | sampling, data provision |
| M. Spohn: | 10% | research design, discussion of results, manuscript preparation |

Acknowledgements

This work would not have been possible without the frequent encouragement and support of Dr. habil. Marie Spohn. The questions you asked, the ideas you introduced and - not to forget - the red marks you covered my texts in helped me get here. Thank you for the opportunity to work on this project and for letting me have a closer look on stoichiometry. I thank the German Research Foundation (DFG) and the program "Förderung der Chancengleichheit für Frauen in Forschung und Lehre" of the University Bayreuth for financing this research.

Moreover, I want to express my thanks to the members of the soil ecology department and the soil biogeochemistry group:

Prof. Egbert Matzner and Prof. Werner Borken for feedback and discussion,

Uwe Hell, Karin Söllner, Renate Krauß and Ingeborg Vogler for their frequent help and advice in field and laboratory work and administrative issues,

all my PhD (student) colleagues, especially you that spent all this time with me in Room B1 Dr. Mai Van Dinh, Emanuel Brucker, Giovanni Pastore and Ulrike Schwerdtner, but of course also Dr. Alexander Guhr, Dr. Mi-Hee Lee, Dr. Andreas Bantle, Dr. Marianne Schütt, Dr. Per Schleuss, Meike Widdig and Cynthia Minnich for sharing thoughts, jokes and sweets.

Special thanks go to Georg Smolka for the sound work he did during his Bachelor thesis and to Kerstin Hofmann for adopting the beech rhizobox experiment.

I am also grateful to Gerhad Gebauer for finding the time to harvest tree-top needles in Sweden, to Andrej Einhorn for thawing accidentally frozen Respirometer coolers and to Ralf Mertel for autoclaving all this glass ware. I appreciate the uncomplicated cooperation with the Analytical Chemistry Lab of the Bayreuth Center for Ecology and Environmental Research (BayCEER) while processing hundreds of soil extracts. Furthermore, I want to thank PD Dr. Alfons Weig for introducing the benefits of genetic analyses to me.

Many, many thanks go to my family! Thank you, Micha, for going on this emotional rollercoaster with me, for the way you know how to cheer me up in difficult phases and – generally – for always being there for me. Thank you, Franziska and Ulrich, for enduring a very busy (and sometimes grumpy) mom. You did not only bring color into my office, you bring it into my life every day. I do love you all!

Last, but not least, I thank my grandparents Helga and Günter, my parents Heinz-Jürgen with Edeltraud and Marion with Andreas, and also Annette and Andreas for their constant support and belief in me.

Publications

First author

Heuck, C., Weig, A., Spohn, M., 2015. Soil microbial biomass C:N:P stoichiometry and microbial use of organic phosphorus. *Soil Biology & Biogeochemistry* 85, 119-129. doi: 10.1016/j.soilbio.2015.02.029.

Heuck, C., Spohn, M., 2016. Carbon, nitrogen and phosphorus net mineralization in organic horizons of temperate forest: stoichiometry and relations to organic matter quality. *Biogeochemistry* 131, 229-242. doi: 10.1007/s10533-016-0276-7.

Heuck, C., Smolka, G., Whalen, E., Frey, S., Gundersen, P., Moldan, F., Spohn, M., 2017. Effects of long-term nitrogen addition on phosphorus cycling in organic soil horizons of temperate forests. *Biogeochemistry* 141, 167-181. doi: 10.1007/s10533-018-0511-5.

Co-author

Zavišić, A., Nassal, P., Yang, N., **Heuck, C.**, Spohn, M., Marhan, S., Pena, R., Kandeler, E., Polle, A., 2016. Phosphorus availabilities in beech (*Fagus sylvatica* L.) forests impose habitat filtering on ectomycorrhizal communities and impact tree nutrition. *Soil Biology & Biochemistry* 98, 127-137.

Hofmann, K., **Heuck, C.**, Spohn, M., 2016. Phosphorus resorption by young beech trees and soil phosphatase activity as dependent on phosphorus availability. *Oecologia* 181, 369-379.

Bergkemper, F., Bünemann, E. K., Hauenstein, S., **Heuck, C.**, Kandeler, E., Krüger, J., Marhan, S., Mészáros, É., Nassal, D., Nassal, P., Oelmann, Y., Pistocchi, C., Schloter, M., Spohn, M., Talkner, U., Zederer, D. P., Schulz, S., 2016. An inter-laboratory comparison of gaseous and liquid fumigation based methods for measuring microbial phosphorus (P_{mic}) in forest soils with differing P stocks. *Journal of Microbiological Methods* 128, 66-68.

George, T. S., Giles, C. D., Menezes-Blackburn, D., Condron, L. M., Gama-Rodrigues, A. C., Jaisi, D., Lang, F., Neal, A. L., Stutter, M. I., **Heuck, C.**, Spohn, M. et al., 2018. Organic phosphorus in the terrestrial environment: a perspective on the state of the art and future priorities. *Plant and Soil* 427,191-208. doi: 10.1007/s11104-017-3391-x.

Declarations

(§ 8 Satz 2 Nr. 3 PromO Fakultät)

Hiermit versichere ich eidesstattlich, dass ich die Arbeit selbständig verfasst und keine anderen als die von mir angegebenen Quellen und Hilfsmittel benutzt habe (vgl. Art. 64 Abs. 1 Satz 6 BayHSchG).

(§ 8 Satz 2 Nr. 3 PromO Fakultät)

Hiermit erkläre ich, dass ich die Dissertation nicht bereits zur Erlangung eines akademischen Grades eingereicht habe und dass ich nicht bereits diese oder eine gleichartige Doktorprüfung endgültig nicht bestanden habe.

(§ 8 Satz 2 Nr. 4 PromO Fakultät)

Hiermit erkläre ich, dass ich Hilfe von gewerblichen Promotionsberatern bzw. –vermittlern oder ähnlichen Dienstleistern weder bisher in Anspruch genommen habe noch künftig in Anspruch nehmen werde.

(§ 8 Satz 2 Nr. 7 PromO Fakultät)

Hiermit erkläre ich mein Einverständnis, dass die elektronische Fassung der Dissertation unter Wahrung meiner Urheberrechte und des Datenschutzes einer gesonderten Überprüfung unterzogen werden kann.

(§ 8 Satz 2 Nr. 8 PromO Fakultät)

Hiermit erkläre ich mein Einverständnis, dass bei Verdacht wissenschaftlichen Fehlverhaltens Ermittlungen durch universitätsinterne Organe der wissenschaftlichen Selbstkontrolle stattfinden können.

.....

Ort, Datum, Unterschrift